Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

62.61
U.S. LIBRARY, Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

# 1860 & 1861.

# PRINCE'S
# Select Descriptive Catalogue

OF THE

## UNRIVALED COLLECTION

OF

# FRUIT & ORNAMENTAL
# TREES AND SHRUBS,

## VINES, CREEPERS, PÆONIES, &c.,

CULTIVATED AT THE

## Linnæan Botanic Garden & Nurseries.

## FLUSHING, Near New York.

## WM. R. PRINCE & CO.

"A wood coeval with himself he sees,
And loves his own cotemporary trees."

*N. B.—Orders should be addressed us at Flushing, and sent per Mail.*

PRICED CATALOGUES, which are sent to purchasers of Trees, and to applicants who enclose stamps.—No. 1, Descriptive Catalogue of Fruit and Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, and Plants. No. 2, Roses, Carnations, Chrysanthemums, Phlox, Iris, Double Sweet Williams, and all other Herbaceous Flowering Plants, &c. No. 3, Extra large Fruit Trees, Evergreens, and other Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, suitable for immediate fruit-bearing and embellishment. No. 4, Wholesale Catalogue for Nurseries and Dealers, comprising Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Plants, Bulbous Flower Roots, Stocks for Engrafting, Pæonies, Dahlias, &c. No. 5, Wholesale Catalogue of Vegetable, Agricultural, and Flower Seeds, and Tree and Shrub Seeds, &c. No. 6, Descriptive Catalogue of our Unrivaled Collection of 140 Select Varieties of Strawberries, with a REJECTED LIST, and Directions for Culture. No. 7, Rare American Trees, Plants, and Seeds, suitable for sending to Europe. No. 9, Catalogue of Bulbous Flowers of every Class (together with Tree and Herbaceous Pæonies, Dahlias, and other Rare Flowering Plants. No. 11, Directions for Culture of the Chinese Potato or DIOSCOREA BATATAS. No. 13, Catalogue of Greenhouse Plants. No. 14, Descriptive Catalogue of Native and Foreign Grapes. No. 16, General Priced List of Fruit Trees, Grapes, Raspberries, Blackberries, Gooseberries, Currants, and other small Fruits; Rhubarb and other Esculents, *with Reduced Prices.* BOOKS.—Prince's Treatise on the Vine, with Descriptions of Native and Foreign Grapes, and Vineyard Culture, (new Edition in preparation,) $1. Treatise on Fruits, containing Descriptions of 800 Varieties of Fruits, $1.50. Prince's Manual of Roses, comprising Descriptions of 1,000 Varieties, new ed., 75 cts.

*FORTY-FIFTH EDITION.*

Baker & Godwin, Printers, No. 1 Spruce St., N. Y.

# WM. R. PRINCE & CO.

## FLUSHING, NEAR NEW YORK.

### ANNOUNCEMENT AND GENERAL REMARKS.

The Senior Proprietor, Wm. R. Prince, having devoted more than half a century to Pomological and Horticultural pursuits, and desiring now to withdraw from all active business, has transferred the control of the Nurseries to his son, *William Prince*, who, with his associates, will conduct the establishment in its future operations. W. R. P. will, however, give his general supervision to some of the most prominent objects.

We need scarcely to announce that our Catalogues are not made up from books only, but that we possess in quantity, every article comprised in them. Many highly estimable *New Varieties* have been added to the present Catalogue, and we shall furnish descriptions of the New Fruits for the next edition of "*Downing's Fruit Trees;*" and we refer to his present and future editions for the identity of the Fruits in our collection. An additional plot of 40 acres of excellent Farm land, very favorably situated, has been added to the Nurseries, on which are now growing several hundred thousand trees, in addition to our previous extensive stock.

This and the other Nurseries are all on lands that may be termed *new soil* (in regard to Tree culture), no trees having been previously grown on them; as the building innovations have pressed upon our path so rapidly that the lands formerly occupied by our Nurseries are now populous streets, studded with dwellings. The natural strength and fertility of the soil of this locality is such, that it insures a most healthy and vigorous growth to the trees, which seem to become hardened and confirmed as they progress, and is devoid of that rank, stimulated, and unnatural exuberance which trees so generally exhibit when reared on lands that have never been subjected to previous culture. The Trees thus cultivated, after making at first a rapid development, are so sensitive to cold, that the winter easily affects them, and they gradually pine away till they become feeble and unproductive.

The climate of *Long Island* being subject at all times to the boisterous winds of the Ocean and the Sound, seems to be particularly favorable to perfecting the hardihood of Trees. The vacillations of alternate cold and mild periods during the winter, accompanied by the frequent freezings and thawings to which trees are here subject throughout all stages, prepares them for the endurance of the utmost degree of cold and rigor incident to the most northern latitude; it being found that trees, like men, become much more hardened in a changeable climate than in one regularly cold where the constitution is not subjected to trials.

It is doubtless from this cause that the Long Island Trees with which New England has been generally supplied, and also those which have been sent to the coolest regions of the West, have been found to better withstand the severest winters, than those which have been obtained from other localities. Indeed, it can be readily realized that trees so robust and hardy, and yet so vigorous, must possess a great superiority over those grown in localities where the mercury sinks each year to 10° and 20° below zero during a very prolonged winter, thus retaining the trees in a frozen, torpid and death-like state for many months, freezing and bursting the inner vessels, affecting the sap, and probably causing sap-blight, and weakening them to such a degree that they can never regain their original health and strength. Some lessons may be derived from the fatal experience of the three past winters at the West, to which may be superadded the inconsiderate use by many nurseries of unsuitable stocks for budding and grafting, and especially of the tender Mazzard stock for Cherries, instead of the hardy Mahaleb, the latter alone being suited to the North and West. No Trees grown here are ever winter-killed; and the pear-blight, so destructive in the western part of this State, is unknown here.

Our large General Catalogues, which have been distributed throughout the Union, comprise every estimable variety of Fruit ripening throughout the year, and especially such as have been recommended by the different Pomological Conventions, and embrace Trees of the usual sizes for planting in Orchards and Gardens. All are in the most healthy and vigorous state, and will be supplied at the rates named in the present Catalogue; and it may be taken as a rule that we will at all times sell as low, and many articles lower than they can be obtained elsewhere, *of equal size and quality. The Extra-Large sized Trees*, which are in a bearing state, have required many years to bring them to their present size, and *are such as can seldom be obtained elsewhere*, and are worthy of the special attention of those who desire *Fruit Trees for immediate bearing*, whereby many years are gained in the planting of Orchards and Gardens. The Extra-Large sized Ornamental Trees and Shrubbery, including the Large sized Evergreens, are worthy the particular attention of those who desire to promptly embellish their Lawns, Avenues, and other Grounds, and many of them are

especially adapted to Cemeteries. None of the Apples and Pears, or other Fruit Trees, are grafted on pieces of roots, as has been inconsiderately practiced elsewhere.

Our collection of estimable Fruits of every class, and of Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, including Evergreens, is more general and extensive than any other in our country. We do not here, as is customary and necessary in the western Nurseries of our State, cover three-fourths of our grounds with Apple Trees and other common Fruits; but in accordance with the general demands of our Correspondents, we embrace an assortment very enlarged and comprehensive. It will consequently be seen that of Ornamental Trees and Flowering Shrubs, Evergreens, Roses, Climbers, Bulbous Flowers, and Herbaceous Flowering Plants of every Class, there is no comparison between the collections in the Flushing Nurseries and some distant ones, which have been unduly puffed *for their extent in acres.* Distant purchasers, and especially those located in the new and rising States of the North and West, should not allow themselves to be duped by gross misrepresentations emanating from interested sources, but should make it an indispensable duty to visit and inspect the Long Island Nurseries to their perfect satisfaction. We append hereto (on the cover) a list of the various Catalogues, which comprise all the departments of our Nurseries, each with prices annexed.

In consequence of the railroad which connects Flushing with the city of New York being laid 2,000 feet through one of our largest Nurseries of fifty acres, we will supply Nurseries and others requiring large numbers of Trees, at reduced rates, and on the most liberal terms, as that portion of our lands is required for building lots. We especially suggest to younger Nurseries the importance to them of securing genuine warranted Fruit Trees of our superior varieties, many of which are not obtainable elsewhere.

All trees, &c., are labeled and packed in a superior manner, in matted bales or boxes, so that it is scarcely possible that any can be injured; and we charge for the packing barely the actual cost. We feel assured that we save to purchasers more than ten per cent. by our superior packing, by which even the smallest articles go safely. The numbers on the trees and plants refer to the invoice and not to the Catalogues. We ship the packages, or send them by Railroad, by the Transportation Lines, or Express Lines, precisely as ordered; and we send the receipt for the packages with the invoice to the purchaser, and there is consequently the best security for their delivery. After being thus expedited by us, they are at the risk of the purchaser, and the forwarders alone are to be held responsible therefor. Remittances may be made by Check or Draft; but if Bank Notes are sent, they should be forwarded through the United States Express, American Express, or Adams' Express Co's., and the Agent's receipt therefor be sent to us. New York or Eastern Bank Notes are best, as there is a discount on Western notes.

**Orders for Trees, &c.**—Orders should be sent direct to us. It is indispensable that every order be plainly and regularly made out, naming the edition of the Catalogue selected from, and also that plain directions stating how the packages are to be marked and forwarded, should immediately follow the order, and *that these be entirely distinct from the letter.* It is also necessary to state in the orders for Fruit trees, whether Standards, Pyramids, or Dwarfs are wanted, and on what stock each kind is preferred. When any variation is allowed as to the precise kinds, by substituting others equally good or better, or when the selection of all or part of the varieties are left to us, we will exercise our judgment for the interest of the purchaser; and we cultivate none but the choicest varieties. If an error of any kind should occur, we desire to be promptly notified, that it may be rectified at once.

**Specimen Trees.**—Whenever specimen Trees are ordered by any Nurseryman or other person, they will be charged at the retail prices without discount, the extra time required to make such selections being important to us, and their accuracy of vital importance to the purchaser. As our desire is to sell Trees in quantities, we deem it a favor to supply specimen trees, and shall expect the purchaser to order at least two of each variety desired. In fact, many of the New and Rare Varieties are worth five times the price demanded, they having been obtained with great trouble and expense. We have never employed any Traveling Agents, and caution the public against some scoundrels who, having by some means obtained our Catalogues, profess to represent the Flushing Nurseries, and have repeatedly stated they were acting for us. If we should conclude to employ any Agents, their names will be announced in the Horticulturist; but we much prefer to do our own business by direct correspondence.

N. B. It seems almost superfluous to remark, that all the Trees and Shrubs in this Catalogue not stated to be tender, are hardy.

☞ Steamers direct, and the Railroad Line, leave Fulton Market wharf, New York, hourly, for Flushing.

# APPLES—PYRUS MALUS.

Standard Trees of usual size for Orchards, 25 cents.
" of larger size, 4 to 5 years grafted, 37 cts.
" very large, 6 and 7 years grafted, 50 cts.
N. B.—The two last-named sizes are such as are seldom obtainable from Nurseries.
Dwarf Trees, 25 to 37 cts., and extra size and age, 50 cts.

Above 400 varieties are cultivated, comprising every estimable variety described by Thomas, Downing, Manning, Barry, Kenrick, and Ives, and by the London Horticultural Society. The following comprise a selection of the most estimable, and we exclude a large number of worthless varieties which are comprised in many Catalogues.

## Class 1.—SUMMER VARIETIES.

1 Benoni, *very fine.*
2 Belle d'Aout, 50 cts.
3 Blinkbonny, *very fine*, 50 cts.
4 Buffington Early.
5 Corse's Favorite, *fine*, 50 cts.
6 Early Harvest.
7 Early Joe.
9 Early Strawberry.
10 Garretson's Early, *very fine.*
11 Golden Sweet.
12 Keswick Codlin.
13 Large Yellow Bough.
14 Lyman's Large Summer.
15 Primate (*true*).
17 Red and Green Sweet (*monstrous*).
18 Red Astrachan.
19 Sinequanon.
20 Summer Bellflower.
21 Summer Hagloe.
22 Summer Pearmain (*Amer*).
23 Summer Queen.
24 Summer Rose.
25 Summer Russet.
25½ Summer Spitzemburgh.
26 Summer Sweet Paradise.
26½ Williams' Favorite.
27 William Prince. (*Lond. Hort. Soc.*)

## Class 2.—AUTUMN VARIETIES.

28 Autumn Bough—Fall Bough
29 Late or Autumn Strawberry.
31 Beauty of the West.
34 Boxford.
35 Cooper (Ohio).
36 Doctor, or De Witt.
37 Drap d'Or—Orange Pippin.
38 Fall Pippin.
39 Gravenstein.
40 Hawley—Dowse.
41 Holland Pippin.
43 Lindley's Nonpareil (Southern).
44 Lowell.
45 Lyscom.
46 Maiden's Blush.
47 Monstrous Bellflower.
48 Nyack Pippin.
49 Pomwater Sweet, *finest baking.*
51 Pearmain, Gardener's Sweet.
52 Pearmain, Scarlet.
54 Dyer—Pomme royale.
55 Porter.
57 Princeall.
58 Pumpkin Russet (Sweet R't.)
59 Rambo.
60 Scarlet Nonpareil.
60½ Sum'r Pippin—Sour Bough.
61 St. Lawrence.
62 Sweet, Haskell.
63 Sweet, Jersey.
64 Sweet, Pumpkin, Lyman's Pound Sweet.
65 Sweet, Peach Pond.
66 Sweet, Ramsdell's.
67 Sweet, Willis, *fine baking.*
68 Sweet, Superb.

## Class 3.—WINTER VARIETIES.

70 American Golden Russet.
71 Bailey Sweet.
72 Baldwin.
74 Bellefleur, Yellow.
76 Belmont.
78 Broadwell.
79 Carthouse, *Gilpin.*
*Red Romanite, of Ohio.*
80 Chandler.
81 Cogswell.
82 Cumberland Spice.
83 Dickskill.
84 Domine.
86 Dutch Mignonne.
88 Fallawater.
89 Pomme de Neige.
90 Fort Miami.
91 Golden Ball—Belle et bonne
92 Gooseberry, 50 cts.
92½ Henrick Sweet — Sweet Pearmain.
93 Hubbardston Nonsuch.
94 Jonathan.
95 King (*Tompkins County*).
96 Lady—Pomme d'Api.
96½ Laquier.
97 Maclean's Favorite.
98 Marston's Red Winter.
99 McLellan.
100 Melon.
101 Middle, or Mittle, *extra.*
102 Minister.
103 Mother.
104 Murphy.
105 Newark King.
106 Northern Spy.
108 Ortley, *Jersey Greening.*
*White Bellefleur.*
109 Pearmain, Blue.
111 Pearmain, Herefordshire.
113 Pearmain, Winter.
*Autumn Pearmain*, Downing.
114 Peck's Pleasant, *fine variety of Newtown Pippin.*
115 Pennington Seedling.
118 Pippin, American Golden.
119 Pippin, Cranberry.
120 Pippin, Easter — French Crab.
122 Pippin, Monmouth.
124 Pippin, Green Newtown.
125 Pippin, Yellow Newtown.
126 Pippin, Red Sweet.
127 Pippin, Ribston.
128 Pippin, Springhill, *fine variety of Newtown pippin*, 50 cents.
130 Pomme de Lettre (keeps a year), 50 cts.
131 Pomme Grise (Russet,)
133 Prince's Yellow Winter, 50 cts.
134 Prior's Red.
135 Rawle's Janet.
136 Reinette de Caux, 50 cts.
137 Reinette, Canada.
138 Rhode Island Greening.
139 Roman Stem.

140 Rome Beauty (Ohio)—*Gillett's Seedling.*
141 Russet, Boston or Roxbury.
142 Russet, English (Downing).
143 Russet, Golden (English).
144 Russet, Honey.
145 Russet, Imperial, *monstrous.*
146 Russet Pearmain.
147 Seeknofurther, Green.
148 Smith's Cider (Table),
149 Seeknofurther, Westfield.
150 Spitzemburgh, Esopus.
151 Spitzemburgh, Flushing.
152 Spitzemburgh, Newtown.
153 Spitzemburgh, Springhill, *new variety of Esopus Spitzemburgh,* 50 cts.
154 Swaar.
155 Smokehouse.
156 Sweet, Danvers Winter.
157 Sweet, Green.
158 Sweet, Hartford.
159 Sweet, Phillip's.
160 Sweet, Lovett's.
161 Sweet, Ladies.
162 Sweet, Seaver.
163 Sweet, Talman.
164 Sweet, Wells.
165 Tewksbury Blush.
166 Twenty Ounce (Pearmain).
167 Vanderveer.
168 Victuals and Drink.
169 Wagener.
170 Wine.
171 Winesap.
172 Winter Strawberry.

## Class 4.—FOR PRESERVES AND ORNAMENT.

35 cts., except those noted.

173 Api étoilé, or Starry Lady Apple, 50 cts.
174 Manning's Siberian Red Crab, 50 cents.
175 Montreal Beauty Crab, 50 cents.
176 Siberian Large Red Crab.
177 Siberian Small Red Crab.
178 Siberian Large Yellow Crab.
180 Power's Siberian Crab.
181 Transcendent Crab, finest of all, 50 cts.
182 Chinese Double Red Flowering.
183 Chinese Double White, 50 cents.
184 Rivers' Double Flowering, 50 cts.
185 Prince's Roseate Double, *new,* 50 cts.

### VARIETIES OF APPLES RECENTLY ADDED TO OUR COLLECTION.

Bank Sweet.
Bohannan.
Buckingham.
Campfield.
Carolina Red June.
Crab, Blood Red.
Crab, Currant.
Crab, Hybrid.
Crab, Large Scarlet.
Crab, Savannah.
Crab, Siberian Purple.
Crab, Siberian Striped.
Crab, White.
Crowser (Pennsylvania).
Early Pennock.
Equinetely.
Fall Seeknofurther.
Fulton.
Genesee Chief.
Hall.
Horse.
Hubbardston Pippin.
Indian Rareripe.
Klaproth.
Lacker.
Limber Twig.
Mangum.
Maiden's Favorite.
Northern Greening, *long keeping.*
Oconee Greening.
Prolific Sweet.
Reinette Blanche d'Espagne.
Richard's Graft.
Seneca Favorite.
Snediker.
Superb.
White Spitzemburgh.
White Winter Pearmain.
Winter Sweet Paradise.
Winter Sweet Pearmain.
Wood's Sweet.

*Cider Apples.*—Harrison and other Estimable Varieties can be supplied.

*Rejected Apples.*—The American Pomological Society have published a list of 125 Rejected Varieties, many of which are still offered for sale in some Nursery Catalogues. Purchasers should look well to this important point.

# SELECT APPLES.

## Class I.—SUMMER APPLES.

**Benoni,** medium size, roundish, deep red, striped, flesh yellow, tender, subacid, rich flavor, good bearer. Aug.

**Blinkbonny,** medium size, oblate, pale straw color, acid, spicy, the finest flavored of all early apples, productive, a great acquisition. Aug.

**Corse's Favorite,** medium, oblate, pale yellowish green, tender, very sprightly, subacid, unequalled in flavor for cooking, very productive, ripens gradually through August. A favorite fruit of Lower Canada.

**Early Harvest,** medium size, roundish oblate, pale yellow, tender, acid, rich, fine, ripens in succession, of slow growth, with slender shoots, but very productive. End of July and Aug.

**Early Joe,** rather small, oblate, deep red, tender, subacid, spicy, excellent, very productive. Last of Aug.

**Early Strawberry,** rather small, roundish, deep red, faint stripes, tender, subacid, pleasant, productive. Middle to end of Aug.

**Garretson's Early,** rather large, roundish, oblate, yellow, tender, subacid, rich, excellent productive, a great acquisition. Aug.

**Golden Sweet,** large, roundish, pale yellow, sweet, good, fair, vigorous, productive. Late in Aug.

**Keswick Codlin,** rather large, conical, pale yellow, pleasant acid, juicy, good, excellent for cooking, very productive. Late in Aug.

**Large Yellow Bough, or Early Bough,** large, roundish, greenish yellow, sweet, very tender, excellent flavor, regularly productive. Aug.

**Lyman's Large Summer,** large, roundish, pale yellow, subacid, high flavor; a moderate bearer until the tree becomes large. Aug.

**Primate,** medium size, pale yellow, with a blush, tender, mild and good flavor, vigorous, productive. Aug. and Sept.

**Red Astrachan,** large, roundish, oblate, bright crimson, beautiful, crisp, acid, juicy, good; vigorous, productive. Aug.

**Sinequanon,** medium size, pale greenish yellow, tender, spicy, high flavored, excellent, grows slow and slender, productive. Aug.

**Summer Pearmain, American,** medium size, oblong, striped and dotted with red, tender, subacid, high flavored, excellent, ripening for several weeks; growth slow, very productive. Throughout Aug.

**Summer Queen,** rather large, conical, yellow striped with red, handsome, flesh yellow, subacid, rich, spicy, fine flavor, fine for cooking, vigorous growth. Aug.

**Summer Rose,** medium size, roundish oblate, yellowish blotched with red, very tender, crisp, juicy, mild subacid, excellent; grows rather slow, productive. Middle to end of Aug.

**Williams' Favorite,** medium size, oblong, crimson striped, mild, agreeable, moderately juicy, excellent, handsome, of moderate growth, productive. Ripens in succession during Aug.

## Class II.—AUTUMN APPLES.

**Late, or Autumn Strawberry,** medium size, roundish, tender, juicy, agreeable subacid flavor, estimable, vigorous, and productive. Sept., Oct., and Nov.

**Autumn Bough,** medium or rather large, roundish, whitish, sweet, pleasant flavor, much esteemed, very productive. Sept.

**Cooper** (of Ohio), rather large, round oblate, greenish yellow, striped with red, crisp, juicy, pleasant, not high flavor, productive, much esteemed in Ohio. Midautumn.

**Drap d'or, or Orange Pippin,** large, roundish, golden yellow, showy, mild subacid, agreeable, moderately vigorous, productive. Sept. and Oct.

**Fall Pippin,** very large, roundish, rich yellow when ripe, flesh yellowish, rather firm, tender at maturity, rich, aromatic, excellent, vigorous, productive, greatly esteemed. Oct. to Dec.

**Pomme de Neige,** medium size, round, red, flesh very white, subacid, juicy, spicy, pleasant, much esteemed at the North, vigorous, a French variety, and also well known in Lower Canada. Oct. and Nov.

**Gravenstein,** rather large, roundish, yellow striped red, tender, juicy, subacid, rich, high flavored, excellent, handsome, vigorous, very productive, well suited to the North. Sept. and Oct.

**Hawley, or Dowse,** quite large, roundish, pale yellow, tender, fine grained, mild, rich fine subacid flavor, very valuable, rather slow growth, productive. Midautumn.

**Holland Pippin;** this is not the Summer Pippin, as is erroneously stated in some catalogues, but is an autumnal fruit totally distinct; very large, roundish, somewhat oblong, pale yellow, dull red cheek, flesh white, rather acid, secondary flavor, vigorous growth. Oct. and Nov.

**Jersey Sweeting,** medium size, round ovate, greenish yellow, striped with red, tender, juicy, very sweet, popular for table and cooking, vigorous, and productive. Sept. and Oct.

**Lowell, or Orange,** large, roundish oblong, fair, rich yellow, rather coarse, rich acid, excellent, vigorous, productive, finest of its period, and early bearer. It may be a synonym. Sept.

**Lyscom,** large, round, pale red stripes on yellowish ground, fine grained, mild subacid, moderately rich flavor, good second rate. Oct. and Nov.

**Maiden's Blush,** rather large, oblate, regular form, fair, pale yellow, red shaded cheek, beautiful, tender, pleasant subacid, good second rate, very productive. Midautumn.

**Porter,** rather large, oblong conical, bright yellow, fair, tender, rich subacid, fine flavor, a good Northern fruit, productive. Sept.

**Dyer, or Pomme Royale,** rather large, roundish, pale yellow, tender, very fine grained, very juicy, rich acid flavor, excellent, equaled by few, productive. Sept., Oct., and Nov.

**Pumpkin Russet, or Sweet Russet,** very large, round, slightly flattened, yellowish green russet, sweet, rich flavor, esteemed, vigorous growth. Oct. and Nov.

**Rambo,** medium, oblate, streaked and marbled yellow and red, tender, mild subacid, rich, juicy, fine flavor, vigorous growth, productive much esteemed everywhere. Oct. to Dec. at the North, but autumnal at the South.

**Ramsdell's Sweet,** very beautiful, sweet, excellent, productive.

**St. Lawrence,** large, roundish, dark red stripes on greenish yellow, rather acid, somewhat rich, agreeable, handsome, productive, a popular Canadian fruit. Midautumn.

## Class III.—WINTER APPLES.

**Bailey Sweet,** large, ovate, bright red, beautiful, tender, mild, rich sweet, excellent, vigorous, upright growth. Nov. to Jan.

**Baldwin,** large, roundish, bright red striped and shaded on yellow ground, crisp, mild, rich, subacid flavor, handsome, vigorous and rapid upright growth, very productive. A first rate winter-keeping apple, and very suitable in connection with the Newtown Pippin for exportation; ripens throughout the winter.

**Belmont, or Gate,** rather large, ovate, pale yellow with a blush, flesh firm, crisp, becomes tender, mild, rich, subacid, fine flavor, very productive, highly valued in some of the Western States. Dec. and Jan.

**Blue Pearmain,** large, roundish, with dull pur-

plish red stripes, a conspicuous bloom, flesh yellowish, mild, subacid, good, of slow growth, and produces only a thin crop. Oct. to Jan. The Flushing Spitzemberg much resembles it, and is a much more valuable variety.

**Danver's Winter Sweet,** medium size, roundish, yellow with sometimes a blush, flesh yellow, sweet, rich, tender, vigorous, and productive. Nov. to Mar.

**Dutch Mignonne,** quite large, roundish, orange with faint stripes, beautiful, firm flesh, becomes tender, rich, subacid, high flavor, rather coarse, growth erect, productive. Nov. to May.

**Gooseberry,** large, roundish oblate, yellow, sprightly, acid, peculiar flavor, first quality, a favorite London cooking fruit. Jan. to May.

**Green Sweet,** medium size, roundish, fair, greenish, very sweet, tender, spicy flavor, productive, and a long keeper, growth moderate. Nov. to May.

**Hubbardston Nonsuch,** large, roundish, ovate, yellow ground striped and dotted with light red, flesh yellow, tender, juicy, very rich, slightly subacid, blended with a rich, sweet, and excellent flavor, superior to the Baldwin in flavor, vigorous growth, very productive. Nov. to Jan.

**Jonathan,** medium size, round ovate, striped with bright red on yellow, very juicy, subacid, spicy, moderately rich, always fair and handsome, assimilating to the Spitzemberg character, shoots slender and divergent, very productive. Nov. to April.

**Laquier,** rather large, oblate, striped red on greenish yellow, flesh fine grained, firm, crisp, agreeable, mild subacid. Dec. to March.

**Lady Apple, or Pomme d'Api,** quite small, flat uniform, brilliant deep red cheek on light yellow flesh tender, crisp, juicy, mild, slight subacid good flavor, a beautiful fancy apple for parties, commands twice the price of any other apple; growth vigorous but not rapid, forms a beautiful regular conical tree with luxuriant foliage, some trees near Flushing have attained the height of 50 feet, each yielding 9 to 11 barrels. There is no variety of apples, large or small, that produces greater crops. Nov. to May.

**Melon (Norton's),** large, roundish, pale yellow with bright-red stripes and dots, flesh white, tender, subacid, spicy, very juicy, fine flavored, an excellent and beautiful fruit, of slow growth, productive. Nov. to Feb.

**Middle, or Mittle, or Middel Apple,** it is of very fine quality, very productive, and grew at a division fence, whence its name.

**Minister,** large oblong conical, striped red on pale yellow, flesh yellowish, subacid, moderately rich, second rate, fair and showy, vigorous growth, very productive. Nov. to Jan.

**Monmouth Pippin,** rather large, yellow with a bright red cheek, tender, juicy, fine flavor, vigorous and productive, a very estimable winter fruit. Dec. to April.

**Mother,** large ovate, rich red, flesh yellow, mild subacid and mixed with sweet, rich, very aromatic, somewhat juicy, very productive. It is well suited to the North. Nov. to Jan.

**Northern Spy,** large, roundish oblate, often flattened, red striped, dark crimson on the sun side with a delicate bloom, beautiful, flesh juicy, rich, highly aromatic and retains freshness of flavor until late in the spring, a highly estimable fruit and suitable for exportation; growth very vigorous and erect, very productive. Leaves and fruit buds open late, thereby rendering it very suitable to the North. Dec. to June.

**Pearmain, Herefordshire,** we do not believe that more than one Nursery besides our own in the whole Union possesses this genuine variety; and that one obtained it from us. They all appear to have confused the common Winter Pearmain with this; and even Mr. J. J. Thomas, whom we deem a generally reliable author on Apples, has fallen into the same error. It is a much larger fruit than the Winter Pearmain, form oblong ovate, with dull red stripes on a pale greenish ground, flesh pleasant, sprightly acid, aromatic, juicy, tender, fine grained, high and pleasant flavor, will keep a month longer than the other variety, and is much the most valuable, productive. Nov. to March.

**Peck's Pleasant,** large, roundish, fair, pale yellow, with a brown cheek, flesh firm, very tender, mild, rich, clear subacid, fine Newtown Pippin flavor, a very estimable variety. Nov. to April.

**Pennington Seedling,** medium size, oblate, yellowish russet, flesh yellow, firm, crisp, brisk acid, high flavored, excellent, first quality. Dec. to March.

**Pippin, Green Newtown,** full medium and occasionally large, roundish oblate or flattened, dull green, becoming yellowish green, often dotted, with a brownish red cheek, flesh white, firm, crisp, fine grained, juicy, with a high aromatic flavor, unsurpassed in excellence, keeps long and preserves its freshness; growth rather slow, but quite equal to many other varieties, *rough bark* after the second year's growth. Immense quantities are grown on Long Island, and on the Hudson River, and it will doubtless succeed in any Apple region, on good free soil, with proper culture. Quantities of the finest fruit come from Western New York. Nurserymen have prejudiced purchasers against this tree, because its slower growth renders it less profitable to them than the rapid-growing varieties.

**Pippin, Yellow Newtown.** Scarcely any Nursery on this Island or elsewhere in the State possesses this very distinct and genuine variety; but many sell the preceding under the two distinct names of green and yellow, and have thereby caused the confusion as to identity. It is found disseminated in orchards to which we have supplied the true variety during the last 60 years. The fruit is rather large, more flattened than the preceding, clear light yellow, with a bright red cheek, fairer and handsomer, possessing the same qualities, but not quite equal in flavor, keeps during the same period, and is also suitable for exportation. The tree has a more thrifty appearance and grows faster than the preceding. This in Virginia is called "Albemarle Pippin."

**Pippin, Ribston,** medium or rather large, roundish, yellow and red, flesh yellow, crisp, juicy, very rich, sprightly acid flavor, productive. Succeeds well in the most northern localities,

where it is a winter fruit, but it matures here in Oct. and Nov., and is also valueless.

**Pippin, Springhill,** a seedling of the Green Newtown Pippin, grown by Judge B. W. Strong, seems identical in character with the parent, and of equal excellence. It has proved of more thrifty growth.

**Pomme Grise,** small, roundish, gray russet, very tender, fine grained, rich, high flavor, good for dessert and cooking; the tree productive, well suited to the North, and a favorite in Canada. It is an old European variety.

**Prince's Yellow Winter,** medium, or rather large, roundish oblate, pale yellow, tender, juicy, fine flavor, a very estimable variety. Nov. to April.

**Rawles Janet (Neverfail),** medium size, roundish, conical, striped pale red on light yellow, firm, crisp, juicy, rich, mild subacid, fine grained, first quality, slow growth, very productive. Keeps very long, and is highly esteemed at the South and Southwest.

**Reinette, Canada,** quite large, flattened, greenish yellow, often a brown cheek, flesh firm, becomes tender, juicy, rich, sprightly subacid, vigorous growth, productive. It is a French variety, and succeeds well in Canada. Nov. to March.

**Rhode Island Greening,** large, roundish oblate, greenish yellow, fair and handsome, with a dull blush cheek, flesh yellow, subacid, tender, juicy, very pleasant, excellent for table and cooking; strong oblique growth, spreading, very productive; a most valuable market fruit. Nov. to March at the North, but a fall apple at the South.

**Rome Beauty** (of Ohio), very large, beautiful, roundish, bright red on pale yellow ground, flesh yellow, crisp, mild, subacid, juicy. Oct. to Dec.

**Russet, Boston, or Roxbury,** rather large, roundish oblate, rough russet on yellowish ground, often a dull brown cheek, flesh coarse, rather crisp, good subacid, not high flavor; growth vigorous and spreading, very productive. Nov. to June.

**Russet Poughkeepsie,** erroneously called by some "English Russet," small, roundish, ovate, brownish russet, flesh firm, subacid, aromatic flavor; very productive, and keeps till July or longer. It is probably of foreign origin, but very distinct from and much smaller than the folloing.

**Russet, English Golden,** medium size, roundish oblate, yellowish russet, fair and handsome, flesh firm, crisp, tender, rich, aromatic, juicy, estimable growth, vigorous, productive. Nov. to Mar.

**Seeknofurther, Westfield,** medium to large, roundish, fair, striped with dull red, partially russeted, flesh tender, spicy, rich, fine flavor, growth vigorous, productive. Succeeds well at the North and in Ohio. Nov. to Feb.

**Seeknofurther, Green,** medium size, roundish oblate, greenish yellow, flesh fine grained, subacid, juicy, very agreeable flavor. Nov. to Mar.

**Spitzemburgh, Esopus,** rather large, ovate, bright red, flesh yellow, firm, crisp, very aromatic, rich, subacid, unequaled in high flavor; growth slow, rather slender, moderate bearer, esteemed among the very best. Nov. to Mar.

**Spitzemburgh, Flushing,** large, round, conical, dark red, with white dots, and a thin bloom, flesh white, nearly sweet, aromatic, pleasant, good second-rate flavor, growth very vigorous, dense luxuriant foliage, moderately productive. Nov. to April.

**Spitzemburgh, Springhill,** a beautiful seedling of Esopus Spitzemberg grown by Judge B. W. Strong, medium size, ovate, bright red, flesh subacid, aromatic, rich flavor, estimable. Nov. to Mar.

**Swaar,** rather large, roundish, often oblate, pale lemon yellow, flesh yellowish, firm, fine grained, tender, spicy, slight subacid, mild, very rich, esteemed one of the best, growth moderate, very productive. Nov. to May.

**Talman Sweeting,** medium size, roundish oblate, whitish yellow, flesh white, firm, very sweet, secondary flavor for dessert, excellent for cooking; growth vigorous, very productive. Nov. to April.

**Tewksbury Blush,** small, round oblate, yellow with red cheek, flesh yellow, firm, juicy, good flavor, vigorous growth, very productive, keeps till July. It requires a long season to mature, and is therefore best suited to the South.

**Twenty Ounce (Pearmain),** very large, fair, and very beautiful, roundish oblate, striped rich red on yellowish ground, a monstrous Pearmain variety, flesh rather coarse, subacid, assimilating in flavor to the winter Pearmain, second rate, excellent for cooking, growth upright, productive. Popular at market, Oct. to Jan.

**Vanderveer,** usually misspelt "Vandervere," medium size, round oblate, pale red stripes on yellow ground, deep red on sunside, flesh light yellow, mild, subacid, rich, excellent flavor, growth fair, good bearer, does best on light soils. Oct. to Mar.

**Wagener,** medium to large, oblate, yellow striped pale red, deep red on sunside, flesh yellowish, aromatic, excellent, very productive. Dec. to May.

**Winter Pearmain—Autumn Pearmain of Downing,** medium or under, ovate, ends flattened, stripes of dull red on pale yellow, flesh dull yellow, very tender, subacid, aromatic, very pleasant, high flavored, growth moderate, very productive. An old and universal favorite. Nov. to Mar.

**Yellow Bellflower, or Bellefleur,** large, often very large, oblong ovate, yellow, with a blush cheek, flesh fine grained, very tender, subacid, crisp, juicy, sprightly aromatic, excellent, a splendid and favorite fruit, growth vigorous, very productive. Well adapted to the Northern and Middle States, and as far west as Kentucky. Nov. to April.

# PEARS—PYRUS COMMUNIS.

*Note.*—There is never any *Pear Blight* or *Sap Blight* on Long Island, and the Trees are never injured by the winter.

The stock of Pears is the finest in the Union, and the prices low for the quality, and we can supply the leading and most esteemed varieties on both Pear and Quince. Such as do not succeed on the Pear we can supply on the Quince, and contrarywise.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Standards on Seedling Pear stocks, 3 to 4 years budded, | | 50 cts. |
| Do do extra size, 4 to 6 years, | 75 cts. to $1 | 50 |
| Do do largest size, 8 and 9 years bearing age, | | 2 00 |
| Pyramids and Dwarfs on Angers Quince, 3 years, | | 50 |
| Do do do do 4 to 8 years, in full bearing, 75 cts. to | | 1 50 |
| according to age and size. | | |

Secondary sized Trees to those priced at 50 cts. will be supplied at 37½ cts.

☞ The Extra Large sized Trees are suitable for prompt bearing, and seldom obtainable, and are usually sold at $3 to $5 each.

The American varieties are denoted by an asterisk. *

## SUMMER VARIETIES.

2 Bartlett.
3 Beau present d'Artois.
4 Beurre Benoist.
5 Beure Giffard.
6 *Bloodgood (*slow growth.*)
7 *Brandywine.
8 *Canandaigua (Catharine.)
10 *Dearborn's Seedling (*slow growth.*)
11 Diller.
12 Doyenne d'été.
13 Duchesse de Berry d'été.
14 Elizabeth (Manning.)
15 Fondante agréable.
16 *Heathcot.
17 *Henrietta (Edwards.)
19 Honey, European.
20 *Hosen Schenck.
21 Jargonelle, English.
22 *Kingsessing.
23 Madeleine.
24 *Moyamensing,
25 *Muscadine.
26 *Osband's Summer.
27 *Ott.
28 *Prince's Sugar (not Sugar top.)
29 *Queen of August (*extra*), $1.
30 Rhenish Colmar, *very spicy*, $1.

*Summer Seckel.*

31 Rostiezer.
32 Rousselet hatif.
35 Sugartop.
36 Summer Francreal.
39 Supreme de Quimper.
40 *Tyson.
41 *Williams' early.

## AUTUMN VARIETIES.

42 *Abbott.
43 Alpha.
44 *Adams.
45 Ananas d'été.
46 *Andrews.
47 Baronne de Melo.
48 Belle Heloise (*distinct.*)
49 Belle Epine Dumas.
50 Belle Lucrative, see Fondante d'Automne.
51 Bergamotte Cadette.
52 Bergamot, Gansell's.
53 Bergamot, Oakley Park.
54 Bergamot, Platt's.

*Church or Clark.*

55 *Bergen, Extra.
56 Beurré Bachelier.
57 Beurré Bosc (*slow growth.*)
58 Beurré, Brown.
59 Beurré Clairgeau.
60 Beurré de Brignais—Des Nonnes.
61 Beurré d'Anjou.
62 Beurré d'Amanlis.
63 Beurré d'Amanlis panaché.
64 Beurré de Koning.
65 Beurré Diel.
66 Beurré Duval.
67 Beurré, Golden Bilboa.
68 Beurré Hardy.

*Beurré Sterckmans.*

69 Beurré de Montgeron.
70 Beurré Kossuth.
71 Beurré Moiret.
72 Beurré de Nantes.
73 *Beurré Preble.
74 Beurré Superfin.
75 Beurré Van Marum.
76 Bezi de la Motte.
77 Bezi de Montigny.
78 *Bleeker's Meadow.

*Large Seckel.*

79 Bon chretien fondante.
80 *Buffum.
81 *Cabot.
82 *Calhoun, (Edwards)
83 *Capsheaf.
84 Catinka.
85 *Chapman.
86 *Citron (Edwards.)
87 *Collins.
88 Colmar d'Aremberg.
89 Colmar Van Mons.

*Surpasse Virgalieu.*

90 Compte de Lamy.
91 Compte de Paris.
92 Conseiller de la Cour.

*Duc d'Orleans.*

93 *Cushing.
94 *Dallas.
95 De Louvain.
96 Delices d'Hardempont d'Angers.
97 Delices de Jodoigne.
98 *Dikeman.
99 *Dix.
100 Doyen Dillen.
101 Doyenné Boussoch.
102 Doyenné Defais.
103 Doyenné, Gray.
104 Doyenné Robin.
119 Doyenné Rose.
120 Doyenné Sieulle.
121 Doyenné, White.

*Virgalieu.*

122 Duc de Brabant.
123 Duchesse d'Angouleme.
124 Duchesse d'Orleans.

*Beurré St. Nicholas.*

124 Dundas.
125 Dunmore.
126 *Early York.
127 *Edwards.
128 *Elizabeth (Edwards.)
129 Emile d'Hyest.
132 Figue d'Alençon.
133 Flemish Beauty.
135 Fondante d'Automne.

*Belle Lucrative.*

136 Fondante Van Mons.
137 Fondante de Malines.
138 Forelle.
139 Frederic de Wurtemberg.
140 *Frederika Bremer.
141 *Fulton.
142 *General Taylor.

145 Graslin.
147 *Hageman, *extra fine*, $1.
148 *Harvard.
149 *Henry (Edwards.)
150 Henry VI.
151 *Howell.
152 *Hull.
153 Jalousie de Fontenay.
154 Jersey Gracioli.
155 *Johonnot.
156 *Jones' Seedling.
157 *Kirtland.
158 *Knight's Seedling.
159 Late Green Chisel. *Huntington.*
160 Laure de Glymes.
161 *Lodge, *Bordenave.*
162 Louise bonne of Jersey.
165 Marie Louise.
166 *McClelland.
167 *Merriam.
168 Millot de Nancy.
169 Napoleon.
170 Niell.
171 Nouveau Poiteau.
172 *Onondaga — Swan's Orange.
173 *Ontario.
174 *Oswego Beurré.
175 *Oswego Incomparable.
176 Paradise d'Automne.
177 Paquency.
178 *Parsonage.
178½ *Petre.
179 Pius IX.
179½ *Philadelphia.
180 *Pinneo or Boston.
181 *Pocahontas.
182 *Polk.
183 *Pratt.
184 *Pulsifer.
185 Quilletette.
186 *Rapelje.
187 *Raymond.
188 *Rip Van Winkle.
189 Rodney.
190 *Selleck.
191 *Seckel (*slow growth.*)
192 Serrurier.
193 *Shelden.
194 *Sheppard.
195 St. Ghislain.
196 St. Michael Archange.
197 *Stansel.
198 *Stephen's Genesee.
199 *Sterling.
201 *Tea.
202 Theodore Van Mons.
203 Thompson.
204 Urbaniste.
205 Van Assche.
206 Van Mons de Leon Leclerc.
207 *Wadleigh.
208 *Washington.
209 *Weber's Autumnal.
210 *Westcott.
211 *Wilbur.
213 *William (Edwards.)
214 *Williamson.
215 *Wollaston.

## WINTER VARIETIES.

216 Alexandre Bivort.
217 Alexandre Lambré.
220 Bergamot Esperin.
221 Beurré Berckmans.
222 Beurré Bretonneau.
223 Beurré Bruneau.
225 Beurré d'Aremberg, (*unthrifty, slow growth.*)
226 Beurré Rance.
227 Buerré Easter.
229 Beurré gris d'hiver nouveau
230 Beurré Langelier.
232 Beurré, Winter (Rivers.)
233 Bezi des Veterans.
234 Black Worcester (*baking.*)
235 *Bowne's Winter Russet.
237 Catillac (*baking.*)
239 Chaumontel, *only on quince.*
241 Colmar, *only on quince.*
242 *Columbia.
243 *Cross.
244 Doyenné d'Alençon (*fine winter.*)
245 Flemish Bon Chretien.
246 Fondante de Noel.
251 Fortunee.
252 Glout Morceau,
253 Grand Soleil.
255 Jaminette.
256 Jean de Witt.
257 Josephine de Malines.
259 *Lawrence.
260 *Lewis.
261 McLaughlin.
262 Mollett's Guernsey Beurré.
263 Monseigneur Affre.
266 Passe Colmar Pound, see 271.
267 *Prince's Perpetual, $1.
268 *Reading.
269 Soldat Laboureur.
270 St. Germain, Prince's.
271 St. Germain, Uvedale's, *Pound.*
272 Suzette de Bavay.
273 Vicar of Winkfield.
274 Vicompte de Spoelberch.
275 Triomphe de Jodoigne.
276 Triomphe de la Pomologie.
277 Winter Nelis.
278 Zephirin Gregoire.

The following Additional Varieties can be supplied, but not in as large quantities as the preceding.

281 Belle de Paris.
282 Belle Julie.
283 Beurré Bennert.
284 Beurré Citron.
285 Beurré d'Empereur Alexandre.
286 Beurré Duhaume.
287 Beurré Navez.
288 Beurré Trigeur.
289 Bezi Sanspareil.
290 Bezi tardif.
291 Camak's Georgian.
292 Charles Van Hoogten.
293 Colmar d'Alost.
294 Commodore.
295 Comprette.
286 Comte de Flandres.
297 Delices de la Cour.
298 Docteur Bouvier.
299 Groom's Princess.
300 *Hamon.
300½ Hovey (Dana's), $1 50.
301 *Jackson.
301 Henkel.
302 Henri Brevoort.
303 Inconnue Van Mons.
304 Las Canas.
305 Limon (Van Mons.)
306 Paternoster.
307 Prevost.
308 *Rae's Bergamot or Egin.
209 Rousselet Esperen.
310 Rousselet de Meester.
311 Rousselet Enfant Prodigue.
312 *Styer.
313 *Taylor.
314 Verulam.
315 Vesouzière.
316 William Prince.
317 Zoar Beauty.

N. B.—All the other finest European varieties, including the most new and rare, can be supplied 2 to 3 years budded on the Angers Quince.

REJECTED PEARS. The American Pomological Society have published a list of 451 *Rejected Varieties*, many of which are still offered for sale in Nursery Catalogues. Purchasers should look well to this important point.

# Class I.—SUMMER PEARS.

**Bartlett,** large pyriform, clear yellow, often a blush, fine grained, very tender and buttery, sweet with a slight subacid, perfumed, moderately rich flavor, a splendid fruit, tree bears young, very productive, commands the highest market price.

**Beau Present d'Artois,** rather large, half melting, very juicy, fine flavor, first quality, tree vigorous and very productive. A new and highly esteemed variety.

**Beurre Benoist,** medium, melting, slightly perfumed, agreeable flavor, first quality, tree vigorous and productive.

**Beurre Giffard,** medium, melting, juicy, pleasant flavor, greatly esteemed, tree very productive, fruit larger than the Madeleine, and equally good.

**Bloodgood,** medium, obovate, yellow, russetty, buttery, sweet, rich aromatic flavor, rather slow growth, moderate crop.

**Brandywine,** medium, pyriform, yellowish green, melting, very juicy, fine flavor, tree very productive.

**Canandaigua,** has erroneously been called *Catharine,* very much resembles the Bartlett, but not quite as large or as good; tree vigorous and very productive, the fruit ripens at same period as the Bartlett.

**Dearborn's Seedling,** small, turbinate, clear yellow, fine grained, melting, juicy, fine flavor, but has been unduly extolled, when its size and quality are contrasted with others; tree of slow growth, bears young.

**Doyenne d'été,** small, obovate, yellow, bright, red cheek, melting, juicy, sweet, pleasant, not high flavor, tree bears very young.

**European Honey,** medium or under, roundish, yellow, sweet, good flavor, tree productive.

**Heathcot,** medium, obovate, pale whitish yellow, russetty, fine grained, very buttery, perfumed, excellent flavor, tree very hardy, and very productive.

**Jargonelle, English,** rather large, long pyriform, greenish yellow, brownish cheek, juicy, pleasant subacid, moderate flavor, very productive, valuable for market.

**Kingsessing,** rather large, obovate, green shaded, buttery, delicate, rich flavor.

**Madeleine,** medium, obovate, yellowish green, melting, very juicy, slight acid, delicate, agreeable refreshing flavor, vigorous growth, very productive; one of the best early Pears.

**Moyamensing,** rather large but variable, obovate pale yellow, buttery, melting, good flavor, productive.

**Muscadine,** medium, obovate, yellowish green, buttery, melting, somewhat coarse and astringent, rather rich, good flavor.

**Osband's Summer,** medium or under, obovate, yellow, reddish cheek, sweet, mild, and excellent flavor, one of the finest early Pears.

**Queen of August,** large, roundish ovate, very fair, pale yellow, tender, melting, buttery, juicy, pleasant flavor, excellent, tree very vigorous. A new and very valuable seedling variety, originated by ourselves, the largest of early pears, ripe during the last half of August.

**Rostiezer,** rather small, sometimes medium, pyriform, brownish green, reddish cheek, melting, juicy, sweet, very high perfumed flavor, of great excellence, one of the finest late summer pears.

**Summer Francreal,** medium, obovate, yellowish green, sometimes a blush, fine grained, buttery, melting, rich and excellent, much esteemed; tree thrifty, very productive.

**Tyson,** medium, pyriform, bright yellow, reddish cheek, fine texture, buttery, very melting and juicy, nearly sweet, perfumed, high and excellent flavor, tree vigorous, very productive.

**Williams's Early,** rather small, roundish, bright yellow, half buttery, juicy, somewhat musky, rich flavor, handsome.

# Class II.—AUTUMN PEARS.

**Henry IV.,** medium, obovate, greenish, yellow, melting, juicy, rich, perfumed, mostly first rate in flavor, tree vigorous, very productive.

**Andrews,** medium, pyriform, fair, yellowish green, reddish cheek, very juicy, melting, very agreeable flavor, very productive.

**Beurre Bose,** rather large, pyriform, deep yellow, buttery, juicy, sweet, perfumed, excellent; growth slow, fair crop.

**Beurré, Brown,** large, oblong obovate, yellowish green, russeted, very juicy, melting, buttery, rich subacid vinous flavor; much esteemed, growth slow and flexuose, and requires high cultivation.

**Beurré d'Amanlis,** large, obovate, yellowish green, some russet, reddish cheek, buttery, melting, juicy, rather rich, good, not high flavor. growth vigorous, productive.

**Beurré d'Amanlis panaché,** fruit similar in quality to the preceding, but both the wood and the fruit singularly striped with red and yellow,

**Beurré d'Anjou,** rather large, obovate, greenish yellow, somewhat russeted, red cheek, fine grained, buttery, melting, rich, vinous, delicious flavor.

**Beurré Bachelier,** large, fair, yellow, buttery, rich flavor, excellent, first rate, one of the most valuable new varieties.

**Beurré Clairgeau,** large, irregular pyriform, yellow, shaded with crimson and dotted over; flesh yellowish, buttery, juicy, sugary, perfumed, vinous flavor. A most splendid fruit, greatly esteemed; tree vigorous, early in bearing, very productive.

**Beurré Diel,** very large and splendid, obtuse pyriform, dull yellow, some russet, buttery, juicy, rich, firm flavor, vigorous growth, productive, and on the Quince often weighs a pound.

**Beurré, Golden Bilboa,** medium, obovate, fine yellow, some russet, fine grained, very buttery, melting, moderately rich, sometimes a slight acid astringency, not high flavor, productive.

**Beurré Langelier,** large and handsome, juicy, melting, high flavor, excellent, first quality, tree vigorous and productive.

**Beurré Superfin,** large, handsome, buttery, melting, high flavor, very excellent, one of the finest varieties, tree vigorous and productive.

**Bergamotte Cadette, or Beurré Beauchamps,** medium, roundish obovate, greenish yellow, often russeted, with reddish brown cheek, buttery, melting, sweet, quite rich, slightly perfumed, excellent, productive, highly esteemed.

**Bergamotte, Gansels,** medium, rather large, roundish, oblate, yellowish brown, faint brownish blush, melting, juicy, sweet perfume, rich, first rate flavor, highly esteemed.

**Bergen,** large, turbinate, yellow, red cheek, buttery, juicy, melting, sweet, excellent flavor.

**Beurré Van Marum,** medium, or rather large, pyriform, yellow, juicy, melting, sweet, very agreeable flavor, estimable, tree productive, and soon in bearing.

**Bezi de Montigny,** medium, obovate, yellowish green, half buttery, melting, juicy, sweet, persumed, good flavor.

**Buffum,** a seedling of the white Doyenné, medium, fair, obovate, yellow, reddish cheek, somewhat russeted, buttery, sweet, good flavor, tree very vigorous, produces great and regular crops.

**De Louvain,** distinct from Beurré de Louvain, which is a baking pear, medium, obovate, light yellow, somewhat russeted with reddish dots, buttery, melting, rich, fine flavor, an estimable variety.

**Dix,** large, pyriform, deep yellow, sweet, juicy, rich, excellent, sometimes rather acid, valuable, very tardy in bearing.

**Doyenne Boussoch,** large and showy, thick obovate, lemon yellow, somewhat russeted, often a reddish cheek, buttery, melting, very juicy, first rate flavor.

**Doyenne, Gray,** medium, obovate, cinnamon russet, very buttery, melting, rich, perfumed, delicious flavor, much esteemed, very productive.

**Doyenne Sieulle,** medium, roundish, obtuse, pale yellow, slight blush, fine grained, buttery, rich, excellent flavor, tree vigorous, productive.

**Doyenne, White.** This is the Virgalieu of the New York markets, and the Butter Pear of Philadelphia. Medium, or rather large, obovate, fine grained, buttery, melting, juicy, rich, excellent flavor, none more esteemed, commands the highest price; tree of vigorous growth, and produces great crops on standard trees in the interior of this State, and on the Quince it yields well everywhere. The Striped Doyenne is valueless.

**Duchesse d'Angouleme,** very large, often weighing a pound or more, obovate, greening yellow, rather coarse, buttery, juicy, very good on Quince, worthless on the pear stock.

**Duchesse d'Orleans,** medium to large, pyriform golden yellow, often russeted, red cheek, buttery, melting, rich, delicious, very handsome.

**Dunmore,** large, oblong obovate, greenish with brownish russet dots, buttery, melting, perfumed, rich, fine flavor, growth vigorous, productive.

**Flemish Beauty,** large and splendid, always fair, obovate, reddish brown russet on pale yellow ground, juicy, melting, usually very rich, sweet, and excellent flavor, but variable, and sometimes not highly flavored, a very valuable fruit, tree vigorous, productive.

**Fondante d'Automne, or Belle Lucrative,** medium, obovate, yellowish green, slightly russeted, fine grained, very juicy, melting, rich, perfumed, excellent, one of the finest of pears, tree vigorous, very productive, and comes soon into bearing.

**Fondante de Malines,** medium size, melting, very juicy, excellent flavor, first rate, one of the finest new varieties, tree hardy and vigorous, succeeds well on the Quince.

**Frederick of Wurtemberg,** large and beautiful, short pyriform, yellow, brilliant red cheek, very melting, buttery, juicy, variable in quality, sometimes delicious, often inferior, tree very vigorous, productive, a beautiful market fruit.

**Fulton,** nearly medium, roundish oblate, dark cinnamon russet, half buttery, melting, sprightly, agreeable rich flavor, estimable, tree vigorous, produces large and regular crops.

**Jalousie de Fontenay,** medium, thick pyriform, yellowish green, somewhat russeted, often faint red cheek, buttery, melting, mild, rich, fine flavor, estimable.

**Louise Bonne of Jersey,** large, pyriform, yellowish green, dull red cheek, very juicy, buttery, rich, faintly subacid, fine flavor, tree vigorous, very productive, succeeds admirably on Quince, and is relied on for its great crops, and as a favorite market fruit.

**Marie Louise,** crooked and irregular growth, fruit large, pyriform, yellowish, somewhat russeted, buttery, melting, vinous, rich, five flavor, but variable, and often 2d or 3d rate. Requires high cultivation to perfect the fruit.

**Napoleon,** medium, pyriform, yellowish green, extremely juicy, melting, moderately rich, good flavor, sometimes astringent, tree hardy, thrifty, very productive.

**Nouveau Poiteau,** above medium, obovate, pale green, with a few blotches of russet, fine grained, melting, juicy, rich aroma, excellent, very highly esteemed, tree vigorous and bears promptly and abundantly.

**Onondaga or Swan's Orange,** very large and splendid, obtuse oval, rich yellow, often brown cheek, slightly coarse, buttery, melting, rich, high flavor, estimable but not first quality, vigorous growth, productive.

**Oswego Beurré,** medium, obovate, yellowish green, melting, juicy, fine sprightly vinous flavor at first, then becoming nearly sweet, tree very hardy and vigorous, and greatly productive, an estimable and reliable variety.

**Paradise d'Automne,** rather large, pyriform, deep yellow, same appearance and qualities as the Beurre Bose, more melting and sprightly, and the growth more vigorous, which gives it a decided preference.

**St. Michael Archangel,** large, pyriform, greenish yellow, russeted crown, rather coarse, half melting, juicy, rich, good but not high flavor, about equal to the Bartlett.

**Seckel,** a tree of slow, compact growth, fruit small, in clusters, yellowish brown, deep dull red cheek, fine grained, sweet, very juicy, melting, buttery, delightful musky aroma, the richest and highest flavored of pears. Requires a rich soil and high culture.

**St. Ghislain,** medium, pyriform, pale yellow, buttery, juicy, fine flavor, estimable, tree vigorous, productive.

**Stevens' Genesee,** large, round obovate, often flattened, half buttery, sweet, rich, fine flavor, nearly first rate, tree vigorous, productive.

**Triomphe de Jodoigne,** very large, pyriform, deep yellow, dark red cheek, juicy, melting, good flavor, growth vigorous, productive.

**Urbaniste,** rather large, obovate, pale yellow, slightly russeted, melting, buttery, delicious perfumed flavor, very fine, growth vigorous.

**Van Assche** (Van Assene, erroneously), rather large, obovate, dull yellow, buttery, melting, rich fine flavor.

**Van Mons Leon le Clerc,** very large and splendid, long pyriform, yellowish green, fine grained, buttery, melting rich, fine flavor, the body and branches are grooved, and have an unthrifty appearance, productive.

**Washington,** medium, obovate, clear yellow, red dots on sun side, very juicy, melting, rich, perfumed, very sweet, first rate flavor, tree vigorous, very productive.

# CLASS III.—WINTER PEARS.

**Alexandre Bivort,** medium, greenish, russet, juicy, very melting, sweet, very highly perfumed, excellent flavor, succeeds well on quince.

**Beurré d'Aremberg,** large, short pyriform, greenish yellow, partially russeted, buttery, melting, rich, high subacid flavor, very productive, tree unthrifty, of slow growth, the shoots covered with small wart-like excrescences. It should be superseded by the Soldat Laboureur and Gloux Morceau.

**Beurré Easter,** large, obovate, yellowish green, partially russeted, reddish cheek, fine grained, very buttery, melting, and when well ripened of excellent first rate flavor, tree vigorous, and succeeds well on quince.

**Beurré Rance,** medium, pyriform, dark green, melting, sweet, juicy, fine flavor, better at the South than at North, tree vigorous, productive.

**Beurré gris d'hiver nouveau,** medium, obovate, greenish, considerably russeted, buttery, melting, very juicy, rich, slight subacid, resembling in flavor the Beurre d'Aremberg, very valuable.

**Chaumontel,** succeeds only on quince, a large, noble fruit, pyriform, yellowish mingled with brownish red, deep red cheek, buttery, melting sugary, excellent flavor, it requires warm rich culture.

**Doyenne d'Alencon, or Doyenne d'hiver nouveau** medium, obovate, yellowish green, buttery, melting, excellent flavor, highly esteemed, keeps well through the winter, tree vigorous, and exceedingly productive. This is a most valuable and reliable fruit to grow for the markets and for exportation. It succeeds well on both Quince and Pear.

**Fondante de Noel, or Belle de Noel,** medium, obovate, greenish yellow, dark red cheek, melting, juicy, fine flavor, much esteemed.

**Glout Morceau,** large, short pyriform, greenish yellow, fine grained, buttery, melting, sweet, without acid, rich, excellent flavor, tree exceedingly vigorous and productive, succeeds remarkably well on the Quince. This is the *original and true* Beurre d'Aremberg. The blunder of substituting an erroneous one originated at Boston, as we may explain hereafter.

**Josephine de Malines,** medium, roundish, obovate, yellow, blush cheek, melting, juicy, vinous, fine flavor, greatly esteemed, and by many placed in the highest rank.

**Lawrence,** rather large, melting, juicy, rich flavor, much esteemed, tree very hardy, very vigorous, and exceedingly productive. It is admirably suited for barreling to send to our distant cities, and for exportation, and is destined to be among Pears what the Newtown Pippin is among Apples.

**Passe Colmar,** medium, pale yellow, fine grained, buttery, juicy, sweet, rich, excellent, first rate flavor, tree of flexuose, irregular growth, over productive, and the fruit must be thinned out.

**Prince's Perpetual,** medium size, fair quality, portable when fully matured, excellent for cooking, will keep till June, produces great crops.

**St. Germain, Prince's,** rather large, obovate, green, much russeted, dull red cheek, melting, juicy, slightly vinous, very agreeable fine flavor, one of the very best winter pears, tree vigorous, very productive. This is a most valuable Pear to be grown for barreling and supplying our distant markets, or for exportation.

**Soldat Laboureur,** large, yellow, buttery, melting, high flavored, excellent, first rate, tree very vigorous and productive. This is much to be preferred to the Beurre d'Aremberg, which is similar in quality, but of very unthrifty growth, and advances but slowly in comparison with this variety.

**Suzette de Bavay,** yellow, speckled reddish brown, very juicy, half melting, sweet, high flavor, excellent, greatly esteemed.

**Vicar of Winkfield,** large, very fair and handsome, long pyriform, yellowish green, dull red cheek, buttery, juicy, good second rate flavor, sometimes slightly astringent, but when ripened in a warm temperature is a good dessert pear, tree very vigorous, exceedingly productive, forms a noble tree even on the Quince stock. The long keeping of the fruit renders it eminently valuable, and it may be grown most profitably for market and exportation to any extent.

**Vicompte de Spoelberch,** medium or rather large, obovate, yellow, purplish cheek, buttery, melting, rich, fine flavor, requires good soil and culture.

**Winter Nelis,** medium or under, roundish, obovate, yellowish green, much russeted, fine grained, buttery, very melting, rich, sweet, perfumed flavor, growth slender, flexuose and straggling, very productive, early in bearing.

## CLASS IV.—BAKING AND STEWING PEARS.

**Black Worcester (Iron Pear of Boston),** rather large, short ovate, dark russet on light green surface, firm, coarse, rather austere, cooks well, rich flavor, highly esteemed, tree of straggling growth, produces heavy crops, very profitable for market.

**Bonchretien, Flemish,** medium, obovate, pale green, brown cheek, crisp, juicy, tender when cooked, a first rate culinary fruit throughout the winter.

**Catillac,** very large, turbinate, yellow, often reddish cheek, firm, but valuable for cooking, becomes tender and excellent.

**Uvedale's St. Germain, or Pound,** very large, has weighed two pounds, pyriform, yellowish green, brown cheek, solid, long keeping, a first rate culinary pear, tree vigorons, attains the loftiest dimensions, producing great and regular crops. Quantities are sold in New York for exportation, and it may be grown and barreled with as much facility as Apples are.

---

## CHERRIES—PRUNUS CERASUS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Standard Trees of large growth, 2 to 3 years, . . . | 37 to 50 cts. |
| Pyramid and Dwarf Trees, of low growth, 2 and 3 years, . . | 37 to 50 cts. |
| Trees of both the above classes, 4 to 7 years old, in a bearing state, | 75 cts. to $1, and $1 50 |
| Dwarf Standards on Mahaleb, . . . . . | 37 to 50 cts. |

*Note.*—All the Cherries we cultivate for the North and West, are on the hardy Mahaleb and Morello Stocks, as Trees on the Mazzard stock will scarcely survive the severe winters of those regions. The Duke, Kentish, and Morello Varieties are much more hardy than the Heart and Bigarreau Varieties.

### HEART CHERRIES.

1 Adam's Crown.
2 American Amber
3 Belle d'Orleans.
4 Black Eagle.
5 Black Tartarian.
6 Brandywine.
6½ Champagne.
7 Coe's Transparent.
8 Columbia, *new*, $1.
9 Conestoga.
10 Cumberland. (*? syn.*)
11 Downer's Late.
12 Downton.
13 Early Purple Guigne.
14 Golden Guigne.
15 Hertfordshire Black (sweetest.)
16 Hovey.
17 Knight's Early Black.
18 Manning's Mottled.
19 Monstrueuux de Jodoigne.
20 Prince's Early Black Heart.
21 Prince's Large Black Heart.
22 Sparhawk's Honey.
23 Turkine, or Turkish, 75 cts.
24 Wendell's Mottled.
25 Werder's Early Black.
26 White French Guigne.

### BIGARREAU CHERRIES.

27 Bigarreau d'Esperen.
28 Bigarreau of Mezel.
29 Black Bigarreau of Savoy.
31 China Bigarreau.
32 Downing's Red Cheek.
33 Early Black Bigarreau.
34 Early Mazan, *rare*, 75 cts.
35 Elton—Flesh colored Bigarreau.
36 Florence.
37 Graffion—Bigarreau.
*Yellow Spanish.*
Holland, *proved Napoleon.*
38 Large Heart-shaped.
*Gros Cœuret.*
N. B. *Very different from No.* 29.
39 Large Red Prool (*largest.*)
*Great Bigarreau.* Downing.
40 Late Black Bigarreau.
41 Maubec, *rare*, 75 cts.
42 Napoleon.
*Holland Bigarreau ?*
43 Reverchon, 75 cts.
44 Toupie de Henrard, *splendid*, 75 cts.
*Large Bleeding Heart.*
45 Tradescant, Black.
*Elkhorn.*
46 White Bigarreau.
*White Ox Heart.*

### DUKE AND KENTISH CHERRIES.

47 Admirable Soissons, *fine late*, 75 cts.
48 Archduke.
49 Belle Magnifique.
*Magnifique de Sceaux.*
*Belle de Chatenay.*
50 Belle de Choisy.
51 Carnation.
52 De Planchoury.
53 De Spa, or Donna Maria.
54 Duchesse de Palluau.
55 Kentish—Early Richmond.
56 Imperatrice Eugenie, $1.
57 Jeffrey's Duke.
58 Late Duke—June Duke.
59 Latest Duke, *extra*, 75 cts.
60 May Duke.
61 Reine Hortense.
*Monstrueuse de Bavay.*
*Lemercier—Louis* 18.
*Seize à la livre.*
62 Royal Duke, (*late, estimable.*)
63 Vail's August Duke.
64 Varennes, *fine late Kentish.*
65 White Pearl, *new*, 75 cts.

### MORELLO CHERRIES.

66 English, *large, estimable.*
67 Imperial, *late.*
69 Natte precoce—Double Natte, *early.*
70 Plumstone, large, *very good.*

## ORNAMENTAL.

71 Chinese Double Pink.
72 Dwarf Double Flowering
73 Large Double Flowering.
74 Perfumed Austrian.
75 Weeping, $1 to $2.
76 European Bird Cherry, beautiful.
77 American Bird Cherry, 25c.
78 Red Cornelian.
79 Yellow Cornelian.

## OHIO VARIETIES.

80 Black Hawk.
81 Brant.
81½ Carmine Stripe.
82 Cleveland.
83 Delicate (Kirtland.)
84 Doctor.
85 Early Prolific.
86 Favorite (Elliott's.)
87 Governor Wood.
88 Hoadley.
89 Jocosot.
90 Kennicott.
91 Keokuk.
92 Kirtland's Mary.
93 Late White Bigarreau.
94 Leather Stocking.
95 Logan.
96 Kirtland's Mammoth.
97 Ohio Beauty.
98 Osceola.
99 Pontiac.
100 Powhattan.
101 Red Jacket.
102 Rockport.
103 Shannon — Kirtland's Morello.
104 Tecumseh.

## REJECTED CHERRIES.

The American Pomological Society has also rejected many other varieties, as announced in their publications.

American Heart.
Arden's White Heart.
Baumann's May.
Belle Agathe.
Bigarreau d'Octobre.
Black Heart (old variety.)
Black Mazzard.
Bowyer's Early Heart.
Burr's Seedling.
Buttner's October Morello.
Buttner's Yellow.
Coe's late Carnation.
Corwin.
Davenport.
Early May, or Indulle.
Early White Heart.
Gridley.
Hildesheim Bigarreau.
Holland Bigarreau, *synonym.*
Hyde's Red Heart.
Lindley.
Louis Phillipe.
Madison Bigarreau.
Manning's Early Black.
Manning's Early White.
May Bigarreau.
Merveille de Septembre.
October Bigarreau.
Ox Heart.
Red Bigarreau.
River's Early Amber Heart.
Robert's Red Heart.
Rumsey's late Morello.
Sweet Montmorency.
Tardive de Mans.
Waterloo, *dubious variety.*
Wilkinson.

# Class 1.—HEART CHERRIES.

**American Amber,** medium, obtuse heart shape; dark pink color, tender, sweet, rich, excellent, tree very vigorous and productive, an indispensable variety. Ignorant persons condemn it, not having seen it, and confuse it with other varieties.

**Black Eagle,** medium, roundish, nearly black, very sweet and rich, high flavor, excellent.

**Black Tartarian,** quite large, splendid, heart shaped, shining black, half tender, consistent, sweet, rather rich, fine flavor, tree vigorous, remarkably upright, very productive.

**Belle d'Orleans,** earliest of all, white, shaded with pale red, tender, juicy, delicious, growth very vigorous, productive, highly esteemed.

**Brant,** large, heart shape, reddish black, half tender, sweet, juicy, rich flavor.

**Champagne,** (Downing,) medium, roundish, heart shape, bright red shaded, juicy, sprightly, rich flavor.

**Columbia,** a large and estimable Seedling variety, originated at Newtown, Long Island.

**Cumberland,** large, obtuse heart shape, purplish crimson, rather firm, fine flavor, first quality.

**Coe's Transparent,** medium, nearly globular, pale amber, red cheek, very tender, sweet, melting, excellent, tree very vigorous, productive.

**Delicate,** (Kirtland,) medium, roundish, yellow and light red, mottled, sweet, tender, juicy, high flavor, excellent.

**Doctor,** medium, roundish, pale yellow and red, sweet, tender, juicy, delicious flavor.

**Downer's late red,** medium, round heart shape, bright red, mottled with amber, tender, sweet, delicious, not subject to rot by rainy weather.

**Downton,** large round heart shape, cream color, shaded with red, tender, rich, delicious flavor.

**Early Purple Guigne,** very early, ripe next after Belle d'Orleans, and at same time as Baumann's May, size medium, heart shaped, dark red, nearly black, tender, sweet, juicy, rich flavor, tree less vigorous than most others of this class.

**Early Black Heart,** (Prince's,) medium to large, heart shape, black, tender, juicy, excellent, very estimable, tree vigorous and productive.

**Favorite,** (Elliott's) medium, round, yellow, marbled, carmine cheek, sweet, juicy, delicate, requires high culture to perfect its size and flavor, otherwise is inferior.

**Golden Guigne,** medium, round, bright golden color, honeyed sweet, tender, delicious, thin skin, beautiful, a very distinct fruit, tree vigorous, very productive, in clusters.

**Governor Wood,** largest size, roundish, pale yellow, marbled with carmine, half tender, sweet, juicy, rich, high flavor, very estimable.

**Hovey,** large, heart shape, amber nearly covered with bright red, rather firm, tender, sweet, fine flavor, tree vigorous, productive.

**Jocosot,** large, heart shape, shining liver color, almost black, tender, sweet, juicy, rich flavor.

**Kirtland's Mary,** large, roundish, light and dark, glossy red mottled on yellow, firm, sweet, juicy, rich, very high flavored.

**Knight's Early Black,** large heart shape, black, tender, juicy, very rich, high flavor, excellent.

**Large Black Heart,** (Prince's) considerably larger than the common Black Heart, (which we reject,) beautiful, shining black, obtuse heart shape, tender, sweet, juicy, excellent, first qualits, tree exceedingly vigorous and productive.

**Logan,** medium, heart shape, purplish black, rather firm, sweet, juicy, rich flavor, tree hardy, vigorous, moderately productive.

**Mammoth, (Kirtland's)** very large, but not equal in size to the Large Red Prool, yellow marbled with red, tender, sweet, juicy, fine flavor, and moderately productive.

**Manning's Mottled,** medium, round heart shape, amber mottled with red, tender, sweet, good flavor, second rate, productive.

**Ohio Beauty,** large, heart shaped, dark and pale red marbled, tender, juicy, high flavor, tree very vigorous, productive.

**Osceola,** medium to large, heart shape, purplish red, nearly black, sweet, juicy, rich flavor.

**Pontiac,** large, heart shape, purplish red, nearly black, tender, sweet, juicy, pleasant flavor.

**Powhattan,** medium, roundish, bright liver colored, half tender, sweet, juicy, pleasant, not high flavor, tree vigorous, productive.

**Sparhawk's Honey,** medium, round heart, pale amber to bright red, sweet, juicy, fine flavor, rather late, very productive.

**Tecumseh,** medium to large, heart shape, reddish purple, mottled, half tender, sweet, very juicy, not high flavor, hardy, late in blossoming.

**Werder's Early Black,** medium, roundish heart, purplish red, nearly black, tender, sweet, juicy, rich flavor.

**White French Guigne,** rather large, creamy white, sweet, tender, juicy, excellent, tree vigorous, very productive. White cherries are not so liable to attack from Birds, as Red and Black ones are.

## Class 2.—BIGARREAU CHERRIES.

**Bigarreau of Mezel,** very large, heart shaped, dark red, firm, sweet, excellent, beautiful, highly esteemed, growth very crooked and irregular.

**Black Bigarreau of Savoy,** very large, roundish heart, shining black, beautiful, firm, fine flavor, excellent, tree vigorous, productive. One of the most admired and rare varieties.

**Black Hawk,** large, heart shape, deep purplish black, sweet, juicy, rich, fine flavor, estimable.

**Buttner's Yellow,** medium, roundish, pale yellow, firm, sweet, good flavor, late, tree vigorous.

**China Bigarreau,** medium, heart shape, amber, beautifully mottled with red, half tender, sweet, peculiar flavor, second rate, rather late. Grown from seed by William Prince.

**Cleveland,** large, roundish, bright red on yellow, juicy, rich, fine flavor, very vigorous, and very productive.

**Elton, or Flesh-colored Bigarreau,** large, pointed heart, pale yellow shaded red, flesh firm, becomes rather tender, rich, high flavored, excellent, one of the finest cherries in all respects.

**Florence,** large, heart shaped, amber, yellow marbled with red, red cheek, firm, sweet, juicy, rather late. Resembles Graffion, but later.

**Graffion.—Bigarreau.—Yellow Spanish.** This is not a genuine Bigarreau, that title applying only to *firm and crackling* cherries. Fruit very large, obtuse heart shaped, clear yellow, pale red cheek, beautiful, tender, rich flavor, excellent, tree vigorous, very productive. This variety is greatly esteemed for its size, beauty, and abundant crops. It was introduced by William Prince, from England, under the name of Yellow Spanish.

**Keokuk,** large, heart shape, dark purplish black, tender, rather coarse, deficient in flavor, does well for market, tree very vigorous.

**Late White Bigarreau (Kirtland's),** large obtuse heart shape, pale straw, bright red cheek, firm, sweet, juicy, pleasant flavor.

**Leather Stocking,** medium, heart shape, deep red at maturity, very firm, sweet, good flavor, bears distant transportation, vigorous, moderately productive.

**Large Heart Shaped, or Gros Cœuret,** very large, heart shape, shining blackish red, firm, sweet, rich, excellent flavor, a splendid fruit, tree vigorous, productive.

**Large Red Prool, Great Bigarreau of Downing,** introduced by William Prince from the south of France, the largest of all Cherries, oval, heart shape, splendid, shining blackish red, flesh red, firm, very sweet, rich, excellent flavor, tree very vigorous, productive; the first of Cherries in estimation. We have disseminated this splendid Cherry for above 30 years, and other Nurseries are now beginning to cultivate it.

**Napoleon,** very large, heart shaped, pale yellow spotted with deep red, very firm, fine flavor, starcely first rate, rather late, tree vigorous, very productive, a suitable market fruit.

**Red Jacket,** large, heart shape, amber shaded with pale red, tender, juicy, good, but not of high flavor, very productive, ripens late.

**Rockport,** large, roundish, bright red mottled on pale yellow, firm, sweet, juicy, rich, delicious flavor, very vigorous, productive.

**Toupié de Henrard,** a large and remarkable cherry, oval with a point, sweet, rich, excellent.

**Tradescant's Black, or Elkhorn,** large, oval heart, black; flesh deep red, firm, leathery, not juicy, fine flavor, a very beautiful variety, ripening rather late after other kinds are scarce, well suited for distant carriage to market.

**Wendell's Mottled,** medium or large, obtuse heart, dark red nearly black, mottled, firm, crisp, high flavored, rather late.

## Class 3.—DUKE, KENTISH, AND MORELLO CHERRIES.

*The fruit of this class is generally round, or nearly so.*

**Belle de Choisy,** medium, pale amber, mottled with red, bright red cheek, very tender and very juicy, mild, subacid, nearly sweet, excellent, moderately productive.

**Belle Magnifique, or Magnifique de Sceaux,** quite large, rich, red, mild flavor, not highest quality, productive, one of the best late varieties.

**Carnation,** creamy white, mottled with red, firmer than others of this class, partially bitter at first, then mild acid, rich, pleasant flavor, second quality, distinct Spanish variety.

**De Planchoury,** large, dark red, sweet, tender, juicy, estimable.

**Donna Maria,** medium, dark red, tender, subacid, juicy, estimable for cooking, forms a small compact tree, very productive.

**Duchesse de Palluau,** large, dark red, acid, tender, juicy, excellent.

**Jeffrey's Duke,** medium, bright red, tender, juicy, rich, fine flavor, growth slow, very compact.

**Kentish, or Early Richmond,** medium, full red, acid, very juicy, fine flavor, excellent for early cooking, ripens early, and hangs long free from rot.

**Late Duke,** large, rich, deep red, subacid, not so rich as Mayduke, ripens very late, productive.

**May Duke, or Holman's Duke.** Three-fourths of the trees sold under this name are spurious, they being a late variety. The genuine is one of the earliest Cherries, large, red, becoming nearly black at full maturity, acid, very juicy, rich, excellent and grateful flavor, very hardy and productive.

**Morello, English,** medium to large, dark blackish red, rich, acid, slight astringency, juicy and good, very productive, growth slow, like all others of the Morello family.

**Morello, Imperial,** late, round, dark purplish red, tender, juicy, rich acid, estimable, very productive.

**Morello, Plumstone,** large, roundish heart, deep red, rich acid flavor, juicy, excellent, very late, the stone long and pointed.

**Natte Precoce Morello,** large, round, black, rich acid, earliest of its class.

**Reine Hortense,** large, sprightly subacid, juicy, rich, excellent, ripens late and hangs long, moderately productive, a valuable acquisition.

**Royal Duke,** very large, dark red, tender, juicy, rich, excellent, rather late.

**Shannon, or Kirtland's Morello,** medium, globular, deep purplish red, tender, juicy, acid, ripens late.

# PLUMS—PRUNUS DOMESTICA.

Usual size, 50 cents each. Extra large trees, of bearing size, 4 to 7 years, $1 to $1 50.
Dwarf trees, 37 to 50 cents, according to age.
N. B. Above 30 varieties are never subject to knots in this part of the State.

1 Angelina Burdett.
2 Apricot (of Tours),
3 Bingham.
4 Bradshaw.
*Large Black Imperial.*
5 Brevoort's Purple.
6 Buel's Favorite.
7 Campbell's Seedling.
8 Catharine, Schenectady.
9 Cherry, or Early Scarlet.
10 Cherry, Golden.
11 Chicasaw, Red.
12 Chicasaw, Late Red.
13 Chicasaw, Yellow.
14 Coe's Golden Drop.
15 Coes' Late Red.
*Red St. Martin.*
16 Columbia, *very large.*
17 Cooper's Large Red.
18 Corse's Nota Bene.
19 Cruger's Scarlet.
20 Damson, September.
21 Damson, Shropshire.
22 Damson, Winter, or Late.
23 Date of Agen.
24 Denniston's Superb.
25 Denniston's Red.
26 Diaprée rouge.
*Mimms.*
27 Double flowering, Large.
28 Double flowering, Dwarf or Sloe.
The two last are Ornamental only.
29 Drap d'Or.
30 Duane's Purple French.
31 Early Favorite, Rivers.
32 Emerald Drop.
33 Fulton
33½ Gage, American Yellow.
34 Gage, Autumn.
35 Gage, Bleecker's.
36 Gage, English Yellow.
37 Gage, Dana's Yellow.
39 Gage, Green.
40 Gage, Hudson.
41 Gage, Imperial (Prince's.)
42 Gage, Red (Prince's.)
43 Gage, Prince's Yellow.
44 Gage, Purple.
45 Gage, Royal Green.
46 Gage, Schuyler.
47 Galbraith.
48 General Hand, *largest of all.*
49 Guthrie's Apricot.
50 Guthrie's Aunt Anne.
51 Guthrie's Topaz.
52 Hawkes.
53 Huling's Superb.
54 Imperatrice, Blue.
55 Imperatrice, Downton.
56 Imperatrice, Ickworth.
57 Imperial Milan.
58 Imperial Ottoman.
59 Imperial Purple.
60 Isabella.
61 Italian Damask.
62 Jaune hative.
*White Primordian.*
63 Jefferson.
64 Jerusalem.
65 Late Black Orleans.
66 Large Red Toulouse
67 La Royale.
68 Lawrence's Favorite.

69 Lombard.
70 Long Scarlet—*Scarlet Gage.*
71 Madison.
72 Magnum bonum, White.
*White Egg.*
73 Magnum bonum, Yellow.
*Yellow Egg.*
74 Mamelonnée.
75 Manning's Prune.
76 McLaughlin.
77 Masterion.
78 Martin's Seedling.
79 Mediterranean.
80 Miller's Spanish, *very large.*
81 Mirabelle tardive.
82 Monroe.
83 Mulberry.
84 Orange, *very large.*
85 Orange Egg, *very large.*
86 Orleans, Early.
87 Orleans, Smith's.
88 Parsonage.
89 Peach Plum.
90 Perdrigon violet hatif.
91 Prince Englebert.
92 Prince of Wales.
93 Pond's Seedling (*English.*)
94 Precoce de Berthold.
95 Prune, Austrian.
96 Prune, d'Agen, } *for drying.*
97 Prune, German. } *for drying.*
*Guetche.* } *for drying.*
98 Prune, Italian, } *for drying.*
*Quetche d'Italie.* } *for drying.*
*Fellemberg.* } *for drying.*
99 Purple Favorite.
100 Quackenboss.
101 Quetche, St. Martin's.
102 Red St. Martin.
*Coe's late red.*
103 Reagles Ancient City.
104 Reagles Gage.
105 Reagles Union Purple.
106 Reine Claude de Bavay.
107 Reine Claude Diaphane.
108 Reine Claude d'Octobre.
109 Royale de Tours.
110 Royale hative–*Early Royal.*
111 St. Catherine.
112 Sharpe's Emperor.
*Dennyer's Victoria?*
113 Surpasse Orleans.
114 Thomas.
115 Washington.
116 Winter Bolmer.

Plum Trees of the following varieties are not subject to knots in the vicinity of New York, and are probably less so in any locality than any others:—

Nos. 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 30, 35, 36, 41, 43, 49, 53, 54, 58, 61, 63, 72, 73, 84, 85, 89, 98, 102, 115.

## REJECTED PLUMS.

The Pomological Society have published a list of 31 rejected varieties, which should receive the special attention of purchasers.

# DESCRIPTIONS OF PLUMS.

**Autumn Gage,** medium, ovate, pale yellow, juicy, sweet, pleasant, free.

**Bingham,** large, deep yellow, red spots next sun, juicy, rich, delicious, handsome, productive.

**Bleecker's Gage,** medium, ovate, yellow, sweet, rich, luscious, free.

**Bradshaw,** very large and showy, oval, dark purple, juicy, good flavor, tree vigorous, erect, highly productive.

**Campbell's Seedling,** large, greenish yellow, very productive, late, valuable for market.

**Cherry, or Early Scarlet,** nearly medium, round, brilliant red, subacid, juicy, not rich, second rate, cling, tree vigorous, very ornamental by its early and profuse bloom. The Golden Cherry is similar in quality. Both are free from knots on Long Island.

**Coe's Golden Drop,** very large, oval, pale yellow, often dotted, firm, sweet, rich, not fine grained, cling, an excellent late variety.

**Coe's Late Red, or Red St. Martin,** medium, roundish, light purplish red, blue bloom, firm, rich, vinous; tree vigorous, very productive, a valuable very late variety.

**Columbia,** very large, handsome, globular, brownish purple, blue bloom, moderately juicy, rich, good flavor, rather coarse, not first rate, free, the fruit is liable to rot, tree very productive.

**Denniston's Red,** medium, ovate, pale red, fawn dots, rich, good second rate flavor, free.

**Denniston's Superb,** medium, roundish, yellowish green, mottled with purple, not juicy, but rich, vinous, and free.

**Downton Imperatrice,** unusually free from the curculio, medium, oval, pale yellow, acid becoming rather sweet, melting, valuable for preserves, ripens late.

**Duane's Purple,** very large, oblong oval, reddish purple, lilac bloom, moderately sweet, juicy, second rate flavor, cling, esteemed for its large size and beauty, a very profitable market fruit.

**Emerald Drop,** medium, long oval, yellowish green, juicy, rather rich, cling, second rate.

**Fulton,** medium, round, yellow, speckled, juicy, luscious, high flavor, late.

**Galbraith,** very estimable, early, large, oval, purple, tender, juicy, luscious, a cling.

**General Hand,** largest of plums, golden yellow, sweet, only moderate flavor, rather coarse, highly attractive for its size and beauty, tree remarkably vigorous, very productive.

**Green Gage,** the true variety is full medium, and not small as misrepresented, round, yellowish green dotted red at base, sweet, melting, aromatic, exceedingly rich. The tree is of so slow and unthrifty growth that it has been nearly abandoned; and the Imperial Gage, a seedling from it, now takes its place almost universally.

**Guthrie's Apricot,** large, roundish ovate, yellow, some crimson dots, juicy, sweet, moderate flavor, cling, very productive.

**Highlander,** large, ovate, deep blue, dotted, juicy, sugary, rich, vinous, excellent, end of September.

**Huling's Superb,** one of the largest, roundish, yellowish green, rather firm, sweet rich, sprightly, excellent, free, tree vigorous, large foliage.

**Ickworth Imperatrice,** medium or rather large, obovate, purple, sweet, juicy, rich flavor, ripens late, becomes drier and sweeter, and keeps into winter.

**Italian Damask,** medium, roundish, brownish violet, firm, sweet, high flavored, estimable, free, tree vigorous, productive.

**Italian Prune, or Fellemberg,** a most vigorous and productive tree, and unusually free from the

curculio and from knots. Fruit large, oblong, purple, handsome, estimable for dessert, and also for preserving, or drying.

**Imperial Gage,** large, oval, pale yellowish green, juicy, melting, rich, free, tree very vigorous, remarkably and regularly productive, better suited to all localities than any other variety. Always free from knots on Long Island. This and Italian Prune, and Guthrie's Apricot, hold their fruit better against the curculio than any others.

**Imperial Milan,** large, oval, deep purple, sweet, juicy, estimable.

**Imperial Ottoman,** medium, oval, greenish yellow marbled, sweet, very juicy, excellent, scarcely adhering, tree hardy, succeeds in Maine, exceedingly productive.

**Jefferson,** large, oval, greenish yellow, very juicy, rich, excellent, nearly free, one of the largest and most estimable.

**Lawrence's Favorite,** large, roundish, yellowish green, juicy, rich, excellent, high flavor, free.

**Lombard,** unusually free from the curculio, medium, ovate, violet red, pleasant flavor, not rich, but of fine quality, tree hardy, very prolific.

**Long Scarlet, or Scarlet Gage,** medium, oblong, yellowish red, bright red cheek, acid, juicy, rich, cling, good market fruit for preserves.

**Magnum Bonum, Yellow, or Yellow Egg,** very large, egg shaped, beautiful, coarse, but excellent for cooking, tree vigorous, very productive, profitable for market. The White variety differs only in being of a paler color, and the Red or Purple is so coarse it has been rejected.

**Mammelonne,** medium, round, greenish, red spotted, juicy, rich flavor, free.

**Manning's Prune, or Long Blue,** a good variety of German Prune, large, long oval, dark purple, blue bloom, firm, rather juicy, sweet, pleasant, free, very productive.

**Marten's Seedling,** large, deep yellow, blotched red, juicy, rich, sprightly, excellent, last of August.

**McLaughlin,** medium, roundish, russet yellow, tinged over with red, rather firm, sweet, juicy, excellent.

**Orange,** one of the largest, oval, yellow, showy, rather coarse, tree very vigorous and highly productive, a profitable market fruit, it is free from knots on this Island.

**Orleans, Early,** medium, ovate, reddish purple, second rate, moderate flavor.

**Orleans, Smiths,** large, ovate, dark reddish purple, blue bloom, juicy, rich, nearly first rate, tree very vigorous, productive in nearly all soils, shoots reddish purple, perfectly straight.

**Peach,** very large, roundish, varies from salmon to brownish red, juicy, sprightly, good flavor, free, rather coarse, but esteemed for its size, beauty, and early ripening, tree vigorous, productive.

**Prince Englebert,** oval, large, deep purple with bloom, juicy, rich, excellent flavor, freestone.

**Prune d'Agen,** a famous variety for drying as prunes, medium, oblong, purple, blue bloom, sweet, estimable, free, very late, profusely productive.

**Purple Favorite,** medium, or rather large, roundish, brownish purple, tender, juicy, sweet, excellent, free, tree grows slow.

**Quackenboss,** very large, fair, deep purple, juicy, exceedingly productive, very valuable for market, last of September.

**Reagle's Ancient City,** very large, deep yellow, carmine cheek, juicy, sugary, excellent, middle of August.

**Reagle's Gage,** medium, pale green, juicy, rich, luscious, late in August.

**Reagle's Union Purple,** large, deep purple, late, very valuable for market.

**Reine Claude de Bavay,** ovate, greenish yellow spotted red, rather firm, juicy, sugary, rich, excellent quality, adhering slightly, growth vigorous, very productive.

**Red Gage, Prince's,** medium, round ovate, brownish red, juicy, mild sweet, rich, unusually pleasant and refreshing flavor, free, tree vigorous, dark red shoots, very productive.

**Royale Hative, or Early Royal,** medium, roundish, pale purple, dotted, blue bloom, rich, high flavor, equal to the best Gages, freestone, last of July.

**Schenectady Catherine,** small, roundish, deep purple violet, sweet, melting, rich, excellent, growth rather slender.

**Shropshire Damson,** small, same size as Winter Damson, obovate, purple, first quality for preserves, cling, tree much more vigorous than the White Damson, not so subject to knots, exceedingly productive. The Winter or Late Damson resembles this, but is very subject to knots.

**Washington,** very large, ovate, yellowish green with a blush, rather firm, sweet, mild, moderately rich, free, tree free of knots at Long Island.

**Yellow Gage, Prince's,** medium, oval, golden yellow, rich, sugary, melting, excellent, tree very vigorous and productive, and on Long Island is free from knots.

# PEACHES—AMYGDALUS PERSICA.

Price, 25 cts., except where otherwise noted.

N. B.—Large quantities at very reduced prices. Trees suitable for Dwarfs or Espaliers can be supplied at 37 to 50 cts. Peaches on the Plum stock are valueless for Orchards.

## FREE STONES, OR MELTERS.

1 Admirable, Early.
*Belle de Vitry—Bon-Jard.*
*Belle de Paris.*

2 Admirable, Late.
*Teton de Venus.*

3 Abricotée, 50 cts.
*Yellow Admirable.*

4 Baltimore Beauty.

5 Barney.

6 Barrington.
7 Belle Bausse, *larger than No.* 41.
8 Bellegarde—Galande.
9 Bergen's Yellow.
10 Bourdine—Royale, *distinct from No.* 2.
11 Brevoort (Morris).
11½ Carpenter's White.
12 Chevreuse hative.
13 Chevreuse tardive.
*Bon Ouvrier.*
14 Cole's Early Red.
15 Columbia, or Pace.
16 Cooledge's Favorite.
17 Cooper's Catherine.
18 Crawford's Early (Melacoton)
19 Crawford's Late (Melacoton).
20 Cutter's Yellow.
21 Delaware White.
22 Diana Freestone.
23 Double Montagne.
24 Druid Hill.
25 Dulaney's Heath, 50 cts.
26 Early Barnard (*Alberge*).
27 Early Chelmsford.
28 Early Newington (*Downing*).
29 Early Purple.
*Pourprée hative.*
30 Early Sweetwater, *Prince.*
31 Early White Globe.
32 Early York, Large—George IV.
*Haines' Early red—Honest John.*
*Walter's Early?*
33 Early York, Serrate.
34 Early Tillotson, *Mildews.*
35 Eliza Schmitz.
36 Fay's Early.
37 Fox's Seedling.
38 George IV., see Early York.
39 Gorgas, 50 cts.
40 Green Catherine.
41 Grosse Mignone (*true*).
43 Harker's Seedling.
44 Hative de Ferrieres, 50 cts.
45 Heath Freestone.
*Cole's White Melacoton.*
46 Henry Clay.
47 Hill's Madeira.
48 Howard's Pound.
49 Hussman's Favorite.
50 Jane, *yellow flesh*, 50 cts.
50½ Late Delaware.
51 La Fayette.
52 La Grange, *snowwhite.*
53 Late White Free.
54 Madeleine de Courson.
*Red Magdalen.*
55 Magdalen, White.
56 Malta.
57 Miller's Early Anne.
58 Morrissania Pound.
59 Nivette—Orange Free.
60 Noblesse.
61 Noblesse Seedling.
62 Nutmeg, Blush.
63 Nutmeg, White.
64 Oldmixon Free.
65 Orange Melacoton, *extra*, 50 cts.
66 Owen, 50 cts.
67 Perry's Seedling.
68 Petite Mignone.
69 Petit's Imperial.
70 Poole's Large Yellow.
71 President.
72 Prince's Paragon (true).
73 Prince's Excelsior, $1,00
74 Pucelle de Malines.
75 Rareripe, Beers' Late Red.
76 Rareripe, Borden's Late.
77 Rareripe, Golden.
78 Rareripe, Hastings.
79 Rareripe, Prince's Red.
80 Rareripe, Red (Morris).
81 Rareripe, White (Morris).
82 Rareripe, Yellow.
83 Rebold's Late Red.
84 Red Cheek Melacoton.
85 Reine des Vergers.
86 Reeves' Favorite.
87 Rose Hill Melacoton.
88 Royal Charlotte.
89 Scott's Early Red.
90 Scott's Nonpareil.
91 Scott's Magnate (Rareripe), 50 cts.
92 Scott's Nectar (Rareripe), 50 cts.
93 Scott's New White.
94 Smock Free.
95 Snow—*White Flowers.*
96 Strawberry, or Rose.
97 Stump the World.
98 Susquehanna.
99 Troth's Early Red.
100 Van Zandt's Superb.
101 Walburton Admirable, 50 cts.
102 Ward's Late Free.
103 Washington Rareripe.
104 Waxen Mignone.
105 Well's Free.
106 White Ball (Hovey).
107 White Imperial.

## CLINGSTONES, OR PAVIES.

108 Admirable.
109 Blood (preserves).
110 Heath—Late Heath.
111 Howard's Splendid, 50 cts.
112 Howard's Superb, 50 cts.
113 Incomparable.
*Admirable rouge tardive.*
114 Large White.
115 Lemon.
115½ Lyon.
116 Oldmixon.
117 Old Newington.
118 Orange, *Prince.*
119 Pavie de Pompone, *extra*, 50 cts.
*Monstrous Pompone.*
120 Pavie tardive, *Poiteau*, 50c.
*October Scarlet.*
121 Prince's Climax, 50 cts.
122 Prince's Fortunatus, 50 cts.
123 Rodman's Red.
124 Smith's Newington—Early Red.
125 Tippecanoe (Lemon).
126 Washington Cling.

# NEW AND RARE PEACHES,

38 to 50 cents.

Those marked thus * are French and Italian; the others are mostly superior Southern varieties.

## FREESTONES.

127 Amelia.
127½* Anger's Large Purple.
128 Baldwin's Late.
129 Baugh.
130 Camak's Serrate.
131 Canary.
131½ Carpenter's Carnation.
133* Chancelière à gros fruit.
134 Columbus June.
135* D'Asée très grosse, 75 cts.
136* De Colmar.
137* Déese hative.
138* Déese tardive.
139* De Quesnoy.
139½* De Pau, or D'Italie.
140 Edward's Late White.
141* Egyptienne, 75 cts.
142 Exquisite.
142½ Gregory's Late.
143* Grosse Mignone hative.
144 Golden Ball.
145 Honey (Chinese seed) $1,00
146 Hopkinsville.
147* Incomparable en beauté.
147½ Jane, *white flesh.*
148 Jones' Large Early.
149 Kentucky Favorite.
149½* Leopold I.
150 Lady Parham.
151 Large Crimson.
152* Madeleine rouge hative.
152½ Magee.
153* Mignonne frisé.
154* Mignonne tardive.
155* Monstrueuse de Doué.
156 Montgomery's Late.
157 Moore's June.
158 Mrs. Poinsett.
158½ New Malta (Henry Gouin).

159 President Church.
160 Pride of Autumn.
161* Princesse Marie.
161½* Ray Mackers.
162 Regent.
163 Sieulle.
164 Tecumseh.
165 Tinley's Superb yellow.
166 Violet hatif (smooth skin).

## CLINGSTONES.

167 Bennett's Mammoth.
168 Blanton.
169 Bordeaux.
170 Calloway.
171 Catharine.
172 Chinese.
173 Clark's October.
174 Cowan's Late.
175 Demming's September.
176 Donahoo.
177 Dr. Cheery's November.
178 Early Red Cling.
179 Eaton's Golden.
180 Eliza Thomas.
181 Elmira.
182 Flewellen.
183 Horton's Delicious.
184 Hull's Athenian.
185 Indian Blood.
186 Jackson.
187 Late White English.
188 Mammoth Cling.
189 Monstrous Cling.
190 Nix's Late White.
191 October Orange, *extra* 75 cts.
192 O'Gwynne.
193* Parie Alberge, ou Jaune.
194* Pavie de Dolo.
195* Pavie tardif de Berne.
196 Perry.
197* Persique, or Grosse Persique.
*Pavie de Palmiers.*
198 Prince's Golden, *extra*, 75 cts.
199 Red Winter (November).
200* Sanguinolle la grosse.
201 Shanghae.
202 Silver Peach (*white blossom*).
203 Stephenson.
204 Vanderveer.
205 White Globe.

## ORNAMENTAL VARIETIES, 50 CENTS.

206 Double Red, or Rose flowering.
207 Double Madeleine, rose color.
208 Double Mignone, red.
209 Double Ispahan, small red.
210 Dwarf Orleans, bears fruit, unique.
211 Chinese Double Crimson, 75 cts.
212 Chinese Double White, 75 cts.

# PEACHES SUPERSEDED BY SUPERIOR VARIETIES.

## FREESTONES.

Acton Scott.
Belle Chevreuse.
Bloodgood's late Green.
Chancellor.
Chilian.
Early Anne.
Emperor of Russia.
Flushing.
Jacques Rareripe.
Kenrick's Heath.
Late or Large Melting.
Red Nutmeg.
Robinson Crusoe.
Royal George (*mildews*).
Siebolt.
Sulhampstead.
Swalsh.
Tice, or Tice's Early (poor bearer)
Weeping, Reid's.
White blossom Incomparable.
Yellow Alberge.
Yellow Nutmeg.

## CLINGSTONES.

Carey's Mammoth.
Catherine.
Congress.
La Fayette.
Late Yellow Alberge.

# SELECT PEACHES, FOR MARKET, ETC.

**Admirable, Early,** rather large, roundish, pale straw, marbled, with bright red next the sun, sweet, melting, rich flavor, a firm fruit, keeps well, and bears carriage, very productive.

**Abricotée, or Yellow Admirable,** very large, round, beautiful, orange color, flesh same color. pleasant Apricot flavor. A rare and estimable variety, ripening late in October, well suited to the South, but cannot mature north of this locality.

**Barnard, Early (Alberge erroneously),** rather large, deep yellow, red cheek, juicy, melting, good second rate, productive, inferior to Bergen's Yellow.

**Barrington,** large, regular oval, beautiful, pale straw, marbled with light red, very tender, sweet, very juicy, rich, and luscious, very estimable.

**Bergen's Yellow,** very large, roundish, deep orange, broad crimson cheek, juicy, rich, luscious, excellent, greatly esteemed.

**Brevoort,** medium, round, white, bright red cheek, sweet, rich, high flavor.

**Cole's Early Red,** medium, roundish, mottled red, bright red cheek, juicy, rich, fine flavor, early, very productive, white, bright scarlet cheek, melting, juicy, rich, faint acidity.

**Cooledge's Favorite,** medium, roundish, white, bright scarlet cheek, very melting, juicy, rich, faint acid flavor, much esteemed.

**Crawford's Early (Melacoton),** very large, oval, showy, yellow, red cheek, very juicy, faint acid, rich, good but moderate flavor, productive. A favorite market variety.

**Crawford's Late (Melacoton),** very large, roundish, splendid apperance, yellow, broad, deep red cheek, rich, juicy, vinous, good, but moderate flavor, productive. A very showy and favorite market variety.

**Early Newington,** of Downing (not Smith's Early Newington, which is a cling), an old variety renamed, medium size, roundish, white,

marbled with red, rich, red cheek, juicy, fine rich flavor, early and valuable.

**Early York, Large, or George IV.** (also called by many other names), large, roundish, whitish, with red dots, deep red cheek, very juicy, mild, rich flavor, excellent, greatly esteemed. Originated, by William Prince, from the Red Rareripe.

**Early York, Serrate,** medium, roundish, ovate, greenish white, dark red cheek, tender, juicy, rich, slight acidity, very productive, early.

**Early White Globe,** ripens immediately after the Nutmegs, medium size, round, white, sweet, good flavor, not very juicy, a favorite and peculiar variety, differing from all others that ripen at the same period.

**Fox's Seedling,** rather large, round, white, red cheek, sweet, juicy, estimable, ripens late.

**Grosse Mignonne,** a rare variety, although the *name* is in every catalogue, *large flowers,* fruit large, rounded, some rather ovate, pale yellow, mottled with red and yellow, deep velvety purplish red, and red about the stem, juicy, melting, sweet, very rich, vinous flavor, luscious, unsurpassed.

**Heath Freestone** (this is not at all similar to Kenrick's Heath, as many erroneously state), rather large, oval, greenish straw color, often slightly shaded with red near the stem, flesh white to the stone, juicy, tolerably sweet, subacid, not high flavored, sometimes bitterish, second rate for dessert, but makes admirable preserves.

**Heath Cling,** very large, oval, white, tinged red next sun, quite downy, very juicy, sweet, high, rich, excellent flavor, it must be ripened in the house in same manner as pears, and then surpasses all other peaches in flavor.

**Howard's Splendid,** large, oval, white, sometimes tinged with red next sun, ripens late, suited to the South.

**Large White Cling,** large, round, beautiful, white, light red cheek, very juicy, sweet, rich, high flavored, delicious. It is best when ripened for four or five days in the house, which is the only proper course with all Clingstones.

**Late Admirable,** large, roundish, pale green, pale red cheek marbled with darker red, juicy, delicate, excellent flavor.

**La Grange,** rather large, oval, white, seldom any tinge of red, juicy, rich, fine flavor, much esteemed, ripens late.

**Lemon Cling,** very large, splendid, oval, rich yellow, bright red cheek, high lemon flavor, rich, aromatic, excellent, makes admirable dumplings and preserves.

**Nivette, or Orange Free,** large, ovate, pale lemon color, sometimes a faint red cheek, juicy, melting, very sweet, luscious, rich flavor, has few or no superiors.

**Noblesse,** large, ovate, pale green, dull red cheek, very juicy, rich, high flavor, delicious.

**Oldmixon Free,** large, roundish, white marked red, dark red cheek, tender, rich, luscious, excellent, very productive, a favorite market fruit.

**Oldmixon Cling,** large roundish oval, yellowish white dotted red, deep red cheek, juicy, rich, high flavor, productive.

**Orange Melacoton,** very large, splendid, roundish, deep yellow, broad deep red cheek, juicy, sweet, luscious, devoid of the acidity that attaches usually to yellow-fleshed peaches, a most estimable new variety.

**Pavie de Pompone, or Monstrous Pompone,** the largest of peaches, ovate, greenish yellow marbled with red, very dark red cheek, juicy, sweet, rich, fine flavor, requires a long summer to mature in this latitude, well suited to the South. Distinguishable by its broad foliage and vigorous growth. Flowers small. Nearly all sold under this name are spurious, and even Mr. Downing never saw the genuine, and states mistakenly that it has large flowers.

**Pavie Tardive, or October Scarlet,** small flowers, large, ovate, beautiful, palestraw, deep red cheek, sweet, juicy, excellent, very productive. It is the most valuable of all late peaches to grow for the market, but is rarely to be met with in the nurseries.

**President,** rather large, ovate, white, dull red cheek, very juicy, luscious, fine flavor.

**Prince's Climax,** large, oval, yellow, crimson cheek; flesh yellow, very rich, pineapple flavor, middle Sept.

**Prince's Excelsior,** very large, round, splendid, entirely bright orange color, flesh golden yellow to the stone, parts freely, sweet, very juicy, extra rich, delicious, exquisite orange flavor, none superior, a remarkable acquisition, ripens middle of October, well suited to the South.

**Prince's Fortunatus,** a cling, medium size, yellow, red cheek, ovate, very productive; withstands the Yellows better than almost any other variety.

**Prince's Paragon,** large, showy, oval, pale yellow, slightly red shaded cheek, juicy, rich, luscious, fine flavor. An erroneous variety is often sold under this name.

**Rareripe, Golden,** large, yellow, red cheek, juicy, rich, good flavor, handsome.

**Rareripe, Morris' Red,** rather large, white, dark red cheek, juicy, rich, high flavored, excellent.

**Rareripe, Prince's Red,** later than the preceding, large down to medium, roundish, pale yellow, partially reddened next sun, sweet, juicy, rich, very luscious, first quality.

**Rareripe, Morris' White,** medium, roundish, white, sometimes purple tinge on cheek, juicy, melting, rich flavor, much esteemed.

**Rareripe, Yellow** (Yellow Alberge of some), large, roundish oval, deep orange, rich red cheek, mealy, without juice until fully ripe, then sweet, juicy, rich, good flavor, second rate,

**Red Cheek Melacoton,** large, ovate, yellow, deep red cheek, juicy, rich, luscious flavor, very productive, estimable for market.

**Scott's Magnate (Rareripe),** very large, splendid, roundish, oblate, whitish, deep red cheek, flesh white, juicy, excellent, a new and very beautiful variety.

**Scott's Nectar (Rareripe),** large, roundish, whitish, bright red cheek, flesh white, very sweet, delicious flavor, a beautiful and excellent new variety.

**Scott's Nonpareil,** large, roundish, deep yellow, red cheek, flesh yellow, sweet, juicy, and fine

flavor, resembles Crawford's Late, but far superior in quality.

**Snow,** small white blossoms, fruit white, rather large, globose, melting, juicy, sweet, rich, sprightly.

**Strawberry, or Rose,** medium, oval, mostly marbled with deep red, melting, rich fine flavor, early.

**Stump the World,** large, ovate, white, red cheek, juicy, rich, fine flavor, productive, a favorite market fruit.

**Tippecanoe,** a Lemon Cling variety, very large, ovate, yellow, red cheek, flesh yellow, juicy, good vinous flavor, end of Sept.

**Van Zant's Superb,** medium, oval, white beautifully mottled with red, sweet, juicy, fine flavor. A spurious *round* variety is almost universally disseminated by this name.

**Washington Cling,** medium, roundish, yellowish green, tinge of red on cheek; flesh very juicy, very sweet, luscious flavor, end of Sept.

# NEW AND RARE PEACHES.

## FREESTONES—*White Flesh.*

**Baldwin's Late,** large, oblong, white, red cheek, firm, melting, good flavor, October.

**Baugh,** medium, globose, straw white, with blush, melting, sweet, pleasant, Oct.

**Columbus June,** large, straw white, red cheek, melting, high flavor, excellent, July.

**Edward's Late White,** large, roundish, white, red cheek, sweet, juicy, excellent flavor, Oct.

**Gorgas,** rather large, roundish, straw white, shaded red cheek, saccharine, exceedingly luscious.

**Hative de Ferrieres,** medium, roundish, white nearly covered with red, melting, sweet, rich, vinous flavor, end of August.

**Honey,** new, one of the most delicious.

**Jane,** very large, roundish, straw white, red cheek, melting, delicious, end of Sept.

**Lady Parham,** large, roundish, straw white, downy, firm, rich, vinous flavor, excellent, Oct.

**Moore's June,** under medium, globose, yellow marbled with red, juicy, vinous, very pleasant, July.

**Montgomery's Late,** large, round, straw white, red cheek, downy, very melting, excellent flavor, Sept.

**President Church,** large, roundish ovate, pale red, mottled dark red, very melting, delicious flavor, an important acquisition, Sept.

**Pride of Autumn,** large, oblong, white, red cheek, firm, melting, high flavor, end of Oct.

## FREESTONES—*Yellow Flesh.*

**Canary,** medium, ovate, bright, yellow, very melting, very rich Apricot flavor, early in Aug.

**Mrs. Poinsett,** large, globose, straw white, brown and red cheek, melting, excellent flavor, August.

**Owen,** large, round, rich yellow, purplish red cheek, very melting, delicious saccharine subacid flavor, middle Sept.

**Susquehanna,** very large, globose, melting, sweet, rich vinous flavor, early Sept.

## CLINGSTONES OR PAVIES.

**Blanton,** large, oblong, rich orange, slight red cheek, flesh yellow, firm, profuse, vinous juice, delicious, superior to Lemon Cling, August.

**Bordeaux,** large, oblong, pale yellow, red cheek; flesh yellow, melting, excellent vinous flavor, one of best, August.

**Chinese,** large, globose, creamy white, marbled red; flesh white, very melting, excellent vinous flavor, early Sept.

**Donahoo,** very large, roundish, creamy white, tinged red cheek; flesh white, exceedingly juicy, equally as rich and luscious as the Heath Cling and more tender, a great acquisition, end of Sept.

**Elmira,** large, oval, greenish yellow, downy; flesh white, sweet, good, end of August.

**Flewellen,** large, globose, straw white, overspread with red shades, purplish red cheek; flesh pale straw, sweet, very melting, high flavored, very desirable, end August.

**Horton's Delicious,** large, roundish ovate, creamy white, faint blush cheek; flesh white, melting, delicious, same flavor as Heath Cling. Oct.

**Hull's Athenian,** very large, oblong, straw white, marbled red cheek; flesh white, rather firm, rich, high, vinous perfumed flavor, a great acquisition, Oct.

**Jackson,** large, oblong, dark yellow, deep red cheek; flesh orange, juicy, rich, sprightly, delicious, one of best, Sept.

**Stephenson,** large, roundish, very downy, creamy white, flesh-colored cheek; flesh white, very melting, delicious, vinous flavor, one of best, middle Oct.

# NECTARINES—BRUGNONS.

Price 38 cents except those *noted.*

*C denotes Clingstones*—all others are Freestones.

N. B. Trees of all the varieties suitable for Dwarfs or Espaliers, at 37 to 50 cts.

1 Baker.
2 Balgone.
3 Boston or Lewis.
4 Cambridge.
5 Desprès, 50 cts.
6 Downton.

7 Duc du Tellier.
8 Early Newington, C.
9 Early York.
10 Elruge.
11 Golden, Prince's C., 50 cts.
12 Hardwicke Seedling.
13 Hunt's Tawny.
14 Jaune lisse—Late Yellow.
15 Large early Violet, 50 cents. *Violette grosse.*
16 New White.
17 Pitmaston Orange.
18 Red Roman, C.—*Brugnon Violet.*
19 Stanwick.
20 Violette hative. — Early Violet.—*Large Scarlet.*
21 Violette sucré, 50 cts.

*Rejected Varieties.*—Broomfield, Murrey, Newington, Peterborough.

## SELECT NECTARINES.

**Boston,** large, bright yellow, red cheek, flesh yellow, sweet, very agreeable flavor.

**Downton,** large, melting, rich, excellent, tree very hardy.

**Early Newington,** very large, rich, excellent, much esteemed.

**Elruge,** medium, juicy, melting, rich, excellent, one of the best.

**Hardwicke Seedling,** medium, melting, rich, very good; tree very hardy.

**Hunt's Tawny,** flesh yellow, melting, rich, fine flavor, early.

**Imperatrice,** large, juicy, melting, excellent flavor.

**Large Early Violet,** very large, juicy, melting, excellent, a rare and superior French variety.

**New White,** large, melting, rich, luscious; tree very productive, one of the most hardy and reliable for crops.

**Pitmaston Orange,** large, yellow, bright red cheek, flesh golden yellow, juicy, melting, very good; tree hardy, very productive.

**Prince's Golden,** large, splendid, golden yellow marbled with bright red, juicy, fine flavor, well suited for the South, but matures here also.

**Red Roman,** large and beautiful, rich, very good when fully ripe.

**Stanwick,** large, melting, rich, excellent quality, one of the finest.

**Violette hative—Early Violet,** medium, juicy, rich, excellent, one of the best.

## APRICOTS—PRUNUS ARMENIACA.

38 to 50 cents except those *noted.*

N. B. Trees of all varieties suitable for Dwarfs or Espaliers, 50 cts.
Extra large Standards, bearing age, $1 to $1 50.

1 Alberge de Tours.
2 Alsace, very large, 75 cts.
2½ Beaujé.
3 Black or Purple, very hardy.
4 Breda or Holland.
5 Burlington.
6 Early Golden (Dubois).
7 Early Peach.
8 Hemskirke.
9 Kaisha or Syrian.
10 Lafayette, *largest fruit,* $1.
11 Large Early.
12 Large Early Red.
13 Moorpark.
14 Musch.
15 Peach or De Nancy.
16 Roman.
17 Royal.
18 Sardinian, 75 cts.
19 Shipley—Blenheim.
20 Schuyler.
21 St. Ambroise.
22 Tardif d'Orleans, Late, 75 cents.
23 Turkey.
24 Versailles, 75 cts.
25 Viard, 75 cts.
26 White Imperial, 75 cts.

*Rejected Varieties.*—Brussels, Orange or Persian, Red Masculine, White Masculine.

## SELECT APRICOTS.

**Alsace,** orange red, very large, juicy, rich, excellent; tree vigorous and hardy.

**Black or Purple,** round, medium size, purple, juicy, pleasant; a native of Siberia, very hardy, ripe in August.

**Breda,** small, round, deep orange and red, fair second quality, very productive, one of the most hardy, early in August.

**Early Golden,** very similar in size and quality to the above, and probably a seedling from it, hardy and every productive; middle July.

**Early Peach,** large, yellow and red, rich, high flavored, August.

**Kaisha,** medium, citron yellow, sweet, juicy, rich flavor, excellent, flesh transparent, sweet kernel, early in August.

**Lafayette,** very large, equal to a medium size peach, oblong, orange and red, rich, high flavored, delicious, the most splendid of all. An American seedling, very vigorous and very hardy.

**Large Early,** large, oval, yellow and red, juicy, good flavored, very vigorous, very productive, one of the most reliable for crops, early in August.

**Large Early Red,** large, roundish, deep yellow, juicy, rich flavor; tree vigorous and hardy.

**Moorpark,** large, roundish, yellow, red cheek, sweet, juicy, rich, excellent; tree very productive, August.

**Peach or De Nancy,** very large, roundish, yellow, red cheek, juicy, rich flavor, one of the finest; tree very vigorous, very distinct from the Moorpark, August.

**Red Masculine,** earliest of all, medium size, roundish, yellow and red, good second quality, very productive; tree vigorous, early in July.

**Roman,** large, sweet, good, but rather dry, useful for tarts and preserves; tree vigorous, hardy, and very productive.

**Royal,** large, oval, orange, juicy, rich, excellent flavor; tree vigorous and hardy, end of July.

**St. Ambroise,** large, juicy, pleasant flavor, one of the finest early varieties.

**Viard,** large, juicy, rich, excellent; tree hardy, vigorous, productive.

# ALMONDS.

Those marked thus (†) are 37 cents, and the others 50 cents.
N. B. Sweet Almonds, for Orchards, $25 per 100.

1 †Sweet hard shell, *most hardy.*
2 Ladies' thin shell (*for the South*).
3 Princess or Sultan—Paper shell, (*for the South*)
4 Pistachia (*for the South*).
5 Long hard shell—A gros fruit.
6 †Great fruited, *Macrocarpa, most hardy.*

## ORNAMENTAL VARIETIES.

7 Large double blush Corsican.
8 Dwarf double red, 25 cts.
9 Chinese Dwarf double white, 75 cts.

# QUINCES.

No. 1 is at maturity in Sept. and Oct., and the others in Oct. and Nov. Nos. 4 and 5 will keep well till January.

| | Price—Cts. |
|---|---|
| 1 Orange or Apple, *very large, excellent for preserves, very productive* | 25 |
| 2 Pear shaped | 30 to 35 |
| 3 Portugal, *very large and fine* | 35 |
| 4 Winter Pear shaped | 38 |
| 5 Anger's Orange, *large* | 25 to 38 |
| 6 Constantinople, *very large, estimable.* | 75 |
| 7 Mahon or Spanish, *large, estimable* | 50 |
| 8 Imperial, *very large, round, fine* | 50 |
| 9 Rea's Seedling, *very large, splendid, most estimable* | 50 to 75 |
| 10 Egyptian, *large, estimable* | $1 00 |
| 11 Chinese Pink flowering, fine foliage, *very large oblong fruit* | 38 to 75 |

N. B. Extra large-sized Trees, 7 years old, in a bearing state, at $1 each, and smaller sizes by the 100 or 1,000, at low rates.

*Note.* The *Japan Quince—Pyrus Japonica*, of different varieties, will be found under head of Ornamental Shrubs; and Quince Stocks for ingrafting Pears, will be found under the appropriate head.

# MULBERRIES.

| | Cents. |
|---|---|
| 1 Black English or Chinese, *very acid, tree tender* | 50 to 75 |
| 2 Red American, *excellent fruit* | 38 to 50 |
| 3 Black Circassian, *sweet fruit, hardy* | 50 |
| 4 Downing's Everbearing, *fine fruit* | 75 to $1 |
| 5 Hick's Everbearing, *fine fruit* | 50 |
| 6 Multicaulis, *good sweet fruit* | 25 |
| 7 Alpine, or Moretti, *black fruit* | 25 |
| 8 White Italian | 25 |
| 9 Lhou Chinese, *hybrid, white fruit, large foliage, superior for silk, new* | 75 |
| 10 Paper Mulberry. (See Ornamental Trees). | |

N. B. Mulberries for Silk Culture, by the 1,000, at low rates.

# WALNUTS, CHESTNUTS, AND FILBERTS.

| | Price. |
|---|---|
| 1 Madeira Nut, (English Walnut) | 37 to 50 |
| 2 Madeira Nut, *extra large size* | $1 00 |
| 3 Madeira Nut, Prolific Dwarf | $1 00 |
| 3½ Double Madeira Nut, or Noyer de Jauge | $1 00 |
| 4 Pecannut | 50 |
| 5 Shell-bark Hickory, or Kiskytom | 37 to 50 |
| 6 Black Walnut, round | 38 |
| 7 Butternut, oblong | 38 |
| 8 American Chestnut | 25 to 38 |
| 9 Spanish or Lisbon Chestnut | 50 |
| 10 French Chestnut, *very large, fine fruit* | 38 to 50 |
| 11 Maron de Lyon Chestnut, *very large fruit* | 50 to $1 |
| 12 Prolific Chestnut, or Maron | 50 |
| 13 Downton Chestnut | 50 |
| 14 Chinquapin, or Dwarf Chestnut | 50 |
| 15 Prince's Hybrid Dwarf Chestnut, *large fruit* | $1 00 |
| 16 Red Filbert, *red skin* | 25 |
| 17 White do., *white skin* | 25 |
| 18 Spanish do., or Large Cobnut | 25 |
| 19 Barcelona, or Spanish Filbert | 25 |
| 20 Prolific do., or Cobnut | 35 |
| 21 Cosford do., *thin shell* | 38 |
| 22 Frizzled do., or Cutleaved | 38 |
| 23 Cobourg do. | 38 |
| 24 Piedmont do. | 38 |
| 25 Purple leaved do., *ornamental* | 50 |
| 26 Constantinople Filbert, *a large tree* | 50 |
| 27 American Hazlenut | 15 |
| 28 Cuckold do. (Rostrata) | 25 |

N. B.—Extra large Trees of the five preceding kinds, 7 to 13 feet, $1 to $2.

## MEDLARS, PERSIMONS, PAPAW, SHEPHARDIA, NANDINA, and other PROMISCUOUS FRUITS.

| | Price. |
|---|---|
| 1 Dutch Medlar | 50 |
| 2 Nottingham do., *small fruit* | 50 |
| 3 Seedless do | 50 |
| 4 Monstrous fruited Medlar | 50 |
| 5 Japan Medlar, or Loquat, *splendid evergreen foliage, fruit in clusters* | $1 50 |
| 6 Diospyros kaki, Chinese Medlar | 1 50 |
| 7 American Persimon | 25 |
| 8 American Persimon, *extra large trees* | $1 00 |
| 9 European Date Plum, or Lotus | 50 |
| 10 Pierquin do | $1 00 |
| 11 Smooth Papaw, *Custard apple* | 50 to $1 |
| 12 Shepherdia argentea—Buffalo berry | 50 |
| 13 Nandina domestica (Chinese) | 75 |
| 14 Pistachia vera | 75 |
| 15 Pistachia, Chinese | 75 |
| 16 Psidium Cattleyanum (Chinese Guava) | 75 |
| 17 Aestomalus ferruginea (Japan) | $1 00 |
| 18 Zizyphus sativa—Jujube plum | 1 00 |
| 19 European Olive, 4 Fine Varieties | $1 to $2 |
| 20 Bananas, Plantains, Dates, &c. | |

## SELECT FIGS—FIGUIERS.

The culture of this delicious fruit has recently become an object of particular attention, and the Trees require no more care or protection in winter than the delicate kinds of Grapes, and can be grown at Baltimore, and South of it, in any quantities for market; and we may soon expect the markets of New York and other Northern cities to be supplied from the more Southern localities. The Trees are exceedingly productive and produce two regular crops in a season. We have rejected a number of varieties, such as Cypré, Clementine, &c., which have been found the least worthy of culture.

Those marked ‡, 50 cents. Those not marked are 75 cents. By the hundred, a discount of one third in price will be made; and where 25 or more are taken, 25 per cent. discount. When a dozen are taken of 6 varieties, 2 each, the price will be $4 50.

1 Adam's Fig, *enormous size*, $2.
1½ Allen's Large late White, *extra hardy.*
2 ‡Angelique, *white.*
3 ‡Black St. Michael, *delicious, great bearer, early.*
4 ‡Bonne Dame, *early.*
5 ‡Bourjasotte grise, or Early Yellow.
6 ‡Brown Malta.
6½ ‡Brown Ischia.
7 ‡Brunswick, *large, excellent.*
8 Camak's Large White, *fine, extra hardy.*
8½ Col. de Signora.
9 ‡Datte, ou Quotidienne.
10 Early White St. Michael, or Early May, *small*, 3 crops.
10½ Early Violet, *twice bearing.*
11 ‡Entire leaved.
12 Franque Pailarde.
13 ‡Golden, Large. — Jaune grosse.
14 Grosse Longuette.
15 Guignard, *estimable.*
16 Habicon blanc.
17 ‡Habicon noir, *round.*
18 Ischia, Black.
19 ‡Ischia, white or green, *excellent.*
20 ‡Large Blue.
21 Large White, *ex. hardy.* 2 cr.
22 ‡Late Black St. Michael. *large, very productive, excellent*, produces 3 crops.
23 Longue Printaniere.
24 Madeleine, *very early.*
25 ‡Marseilles, *white, excellent. White Naples*, 2 crops.
26 Malta.
27 Mezick's Favorite, *yellow, pear-shaped.*
28 ‡Napolitaine, or Naples, *twice bearing.*
29 ‡Nerii, *exquisite.*
30 ‡Oiel de perdrix.
31 Petarelle.
32 Pied de Bœuf.
33 Poulette.
34 ‡Pregussata, *excellent, white.*
35 Red fruited Bordeaux.
36 Rose Beyronne.
37 ‡Turkey, Brown, *gr. bearer.*
38 ‡Turkey, White.
39 Twice bearing Grecian.
40 Vermissenque.
41 ‡Verte grosse. *Large Green.*
41½ Verte petite.
42 ‡White Genoa, *large.*
43 ‡Yellow, or Golden.
44 Violette de Bordeaux.
45 Ronde Violette hative.

## POMEGRANATES—GRENADIERS.

This fruit requires in this latitude that the trees should be well bound with straw, or have a temporary frame of boards over them. All produce fruit except the double flowering varieties.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Fruit bearing | $0 50 |
| 2 Large Malta | 1 00 |
| 3 Algiers Sweet fruited | 1 50 |
| 4 Spanish | 1 50 |
| 5 Desportes, or Hybrida | 1 50 |
| 6 Provence, *large fruit* | 1 50 |
| 7 Double Crimson | 50 |
| 8 Royal double Crimson (Regalis) | 1 00 |
| 9 Prolific | 1 50 |
| 10 White flowering and fruited | 75 |
| 11 Double white flowering | 75 |
| 12 Yellow flowering do., with yellow fruit | 75 |
| 13 Double yellow flowering | 1 00 |
| 14 Dwarf profuse flowering, Fruit bearing | 50 |
| 15 Large seedless | 1 50 |
| 16 Chinese double variegated, scarlet and white, large and splendid | 1 50 |
| 17 Desfontaines, *fine fruit* | 1 50 |

# RASPBERRIES—FRAMBOISIERS.

All the varieties are red except those designated otherwise, and all mature their fruit in July except the Twice Bearing kinds, and they produce a second crop in September or October. In order to have an ample crop of autumnal fruit, it is necessary to prune off the old shoots entirely in February or beginning of March, as the autumnal fruit is produced entirely on the shoots of the same year. There are no Monthly Raspberries; but only Twice Bearing ones. The leading varieties can be supplied by the hundred or thousand at reduced rates.—N. B. Any number less than a dozen will be charged higher.

| | Per Doz. | Per 100. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 American Red Prolific—*English Red erroneously, fine flavor, very productive, long red shoots, never winter-killed* | 1 25 | 8 00 |
| 2 American Red Cluster, *very hardy* | 1 00 | 6 00 |
| 3 American Black Cap—*Doolittle's Improved Black Cap* | 75 | 4 00 |
| 4 American White Cap, *similar in quality to Black Cap* | 1 50 | 10 00 |
| 5 Allen's Prolific — *Red Cane, long red canes, very hardy* | 75 | 5 00 |
| 6 Antwerp, Hudson River Red, *large conical, suitable for market, short canes* | 60 | 3 50 |
| Do. per 1,000, $20 ; per 10,000, $150. | | |
| 7 Antwerp, Red, *tall canes, nearly spineless, fruit longer than preceding, unsurpassed, requires winter protection. But few Nurseries possess this genuine variety* | 1 50 | 10 00 |
| 8 Antwerp, Brentford Red, *ovate, large, estimable, hardiest of large Raspberries* | 2 00 | 12 00 |
| 9 Antwerp, Globose Red, *firm for market, very large, roundish, excellent, bright crimson, robust, very productive, one of the hardiest, bears some fruit in autumn, a great acquisition* | 2 00 | 12 00 |
| N. B.—*If the old canes are pruned short in March, it will bear fruit throughout the summer.* | | |
| 10 Antwerp, Yellow or White, *large, conical, pale yellow, excellent flavor, requires winter protection* | 75 | 5 00 |
| 11 Bagley's Perpetual, *very hardy, medium, round, dull crimson, fair crop in July, and large autumnal crop on young canes* | 1 00 | 7 00 |
| 12 Belle de Fontenay, *twice bearing, dark crimson, ovate, very large, second crop in Sept'r* | 1 75 | 10 00 |
| 13 Belle de Palluau, *red, large, fine* | 2 00 | 14 00 |
| 14 Black Hybrid, Rivers, *medium size, very acid, hardy* | 2 00 | 12 00 |
| 15 Cæsar rouge, *large, good* | 2 50 | |
| 16 Californian Salmonberry, *large, estimable, very hardy* | 6 00 | |
| 17 Canadian Red, *musk flavor, hardy, succeeds best at the north* | 1 50 | 10 00 |
| 18 Carter's Prolific, *large, good* | 3 00 | |
| 19 Catawissa, *dark red, twice bearing, hardy, large crop from August to October* | 2 50 | 16 00 |
| 20 Chilian Red, *large, late, acidulous* | 2 50 | 16 00 |
| 21 Chilian Yellow, *large, orange, good* | 2 00 | 12 00 |
| 22 Columbia, *yellow, medium size, twice bearing, fine flavor, new* | 5 00 | |
| Col. Wilder, *see Wilder.* | | |
| 24 Cope, *light red, ovate, largest of all, productive, very valuable* | 2 50 | 16 00 |
| 25 Coral Cluster, *medium size, bright red, hardy, roundish, excellent flavor, in clusters, estimable, very productive* | 1 50 | 10 00 |
| 26 Crimson Perpetual Antwerp, *ovate, large, fine flavor, exceedingly productive, vigorous, estimable* | 5 00 | |
| 27 Cushing, *crimson, ovate, sprightly flavor, very productive, twice bearing, estimable* | 1 50 | 8 00 |
| 28 Fastolf, *red, large, estimable* | 1 00 | 7 00 |
| 29 Fastolf Perpetual, *large, crimson, crop in autumn* | 2 00 | 12 00 |
| 30 Fastolf Seedling, *large, red, fine* | 2 50 | 15 00 |
| 31 Fillbasket, *large red* | 1 50 | |
| 32 Fouette perpetuelle, (*New French variety*) | 2 00 | |
| 33 Four Seasons, *red, twice bearing* | 2 00 | 12 00 |
| 34 Franconia, *rather large, productive, dark red, hardy* | 1 00 | 6 00 |
| 35 French (Brinckle), *crimson, roundish, very productive, rather large, good flavor* | 1 50 | 8 00 |
| 36 Hornet, *large red* | 3 00 | |
| 37 Imperial White, *large* | 2 50 | |
| 38 Kirtland, *red, medium, very hardy, twice bearing* | 75 | 4 00 |
| 39 Knevett's Giant, *deep red, obtuse cone, large, firm, productive, vigorous* | 1 50 | 10 00 |
| 40 Large Monthly (Rivers), *red, good flavor, very productive, good autumnal crop* | 1 50 | 10 00 |
| 41 Magnum Bonum, *medium size, straw color, round, hardy* | 1 25 | 6 00 |
| 42 Merveille des quatre saisons, *bright crimson, very large, ovate, twice bearing, large autumnal crop* | 2 50 | 12 00 |
| 43 Merveille des quatre saisons, *yellow, large, beautiful, oval, twice bearing, profuse autumnal crop* | 6 00 | |
| 44 Monticello Cluster, *red, productive, cool shady position, succeeds best at the north* | 1 00 | 7 00 |
| 45 Ohio Twice-Bearing (Black Cap), *large autumnal crop* | 2 50 | 15 00 |

46 Orange (Brinckle), *large, firm, estimable for market, productive*.....1 50 8 00
47 Richardson, *large crimson, ovate, hardy, productive, valuable*....2 50 16 00
48 Souchette, *new French variety*.2 00
49 Superb English, *red, large, vigorous*.....2 50 16 00
50 Surprise, *a variety of Black Cap.*
51 Thunderer, *large red, productive, rather acid, estimable*....2 00 8 00
52 Turban, *red*.....1 50
53 Walker, *large, round, deep red, firm, good*.....2 00 12 00
54 White Prolific, *excellent flavor, very hardy, in cluster, cool shady position, often twice bearing*.....2 00 12 00
55 White Smooth Cane, *almost spineless*.....2 00 12 00
56 Wilder, *pale buff, roundish, productive, only moderate flavor*...1 00 7 00
57 Yorkshire, *red, smooth cane*...1 50 10 00
58 Yellow Globe.....1 25 6 00

N. B.—For Flowering Varieties, *see Ornamental Shrubs.*

RASPBERRIES—*Varieties superseded or Synonyms.*

Barnet.
Cretan Red.
Double Bearing.
Magnum Bonum, *red.*
Nottingham Scarlet.
Perpetual White, *synonym.*
Twice Bearing.
Victoria (Cornwallis).
Wilmot's Early Red.
Woodward.
Woodward's Red Globe.

# CURRANTS—GROSEILLER À GRAPPES.

Any number less than 6 will be charged at the retail price; and any number between 6 and 12 will be charged intermediate between the retail and the dozen prices. When wanted by 100 or 1000, they will be supplied at very reduced rates. Extra large sized bushes, 3 and 4 years old, can be supplied at a moderate advance in price.

| | Each. | Dozen. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Attrocar, or Attractor, *white, large, productive, peculiar foliage* (? syn.)..... | 38 | 4 00 |
| 2 Belle de Fontenay, *new*..... | 50 | 4 50 |
| 3 Belle de St. Gilles, *new*..... | 50 | 5 00 |
| 4 Bang-up Black, *largest black.* | 25 | 2 50 |
| 5 Black Naples, or Black Grape, *large, productive*..... | 15 | 1 50 |
| 6 Black English, *inferior, rejected.* | | |
| N. B.—*The three last-named varieties are used for liquers, medicinal conserves, and jellies, and by some for dessert.* | | |
| 7 Black Maple-leaved..... | 38 | 3 50 |
| 8 Black Variegated-leaved.... | 25 | |
| 9 Brown-fruited (variety of Black)..... | 25 | 2 50 |
| 10 Boulogne, Large Red..... | 75 | 6 00 |
| 11 Boulogne, Large White .... | 75 | 6 00 |
| 12 Champagne, *medium size, flesh color, transparent, sharp acid, hangs late, estimable*..... | 15 | 1 50 |
| 13 Cherry—Cerise, or Cerise de Tours, *very large, deep red, not too acid, beautiful, estimable*..... | 25 | 2 50 |
| Ditto, per 100, $18 to $25, according to age. | | |
| Ditto, 2 and 3 years, larger size..... | 38 | 4 00 |
| 14 Cherry Long-bunched—Cerise à longue grappes..... | 50 | 5 00 |
| De Hollande, *is Dutch, either red or white.* | | |
| 15 Fertile d'Angers, *red, large, next to Cherry in size, excellent flavor, very productive, estimable*..... | 50 | 4 50 |
| 16 Fertile Precoce de Palluau, *red, large, early, very mild, excellent, beautiful, very productive*..... | 25 | 2 00 |
| Ditto, *larger sized plants*.... | 38 | 4 00 |
| 17 Gloire des Sablons, *berries striped white and red, extra quality*..... | 1 00 | |
| 18 Gondoin, Red, *medium, very acid*..... | 25 | 2 50 |
| 19 Gondoin, White, *rather large, mild acid*..... | 25 | 2 50 |
| 20 Hative de Bertin, *large early, deep red, mild, first quality, long cluster, very beautiful, translucent, one of the finest.* | 50 | 4 50 |
| 21 Imperial Rouge, *large, long cluster*..... | 50 | 5 00 |
| 22 Imperial Jaune, *large, long cluster*..... | 75 | 8 00 |
| 23 Knight's Early Red, *medium, resembles Red Dutch*..... | 25 | 2 50 |
| 24 Knight's Large Red, *larger than Red Dutch*..... | 25 | 2 50 |
| 25 Knight's Sweet Red, *mild acid, long cluster, productive, size of Red Dutch*..... | 18 | 1 75 |
| 26 La Caucase, *red, very large, long cluster, mild acid. The genuine is yet rare*..... | 50 | 5 00 |
| 27 La Fertile, *deep red, very productive*..... | 20 | 2 00 |
| 28 La Hative, *red, early*..... | 20 | 2 00 |
| 29 Lovett's Seedling, *red*..... | 25 | 2 50 |
| 30 Macrocarpa, *large, supposed synonym*..... | 38 | 3 50 |
| 31 Magnum Bonum, *medium, very productive, resembles Red Dutch*..... | 20 | 1 75 |
| 32 Maple-leaved Red..... | 50 | 4 50 |
| 33 Missouri Fragrant Yellow-flowering, *large, round, compressed, black, shining fruit, astringent*..... | 18 | 2 00 |
| 34 Missouri Sweet-fruited, *oval, blue, late*..... | 18 | 1 38 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 35 Missouri Scentless Yellow, *round yellow fruit* | 25 | 2 50 |
| 36 Missouri Golden, *large, sweet, pleasant* | 50 | 4 50 |
| 37 Prince Albert, *rather large, light red, very productive, late, estimable* | 38 | 4 00 |
| 38 Prince's Albiness, *large, white, transparent, mild* | 1 00 | 10 00 |
| 39 Prince's Coral, *large, red, beautiful, very productive, excellent* | 1 00 | 10 00 |
| 40 Red Dutch Long-bunched, *rather large, long cluster, full acid, fine flavor, productive, hangs late* | 12 | 1 00 |
| Red Grape, *the ordinary kind is Red Dutch* | | |
| 41 Red Grape (true), *rather large, long cluster, too acid* | 20 | 2 00 |
| 42 Red Provence, *medium size, light red, long cluster, sharp acid, productive, large foliage, young shoots blood-red* | 20 | 2 25 |
| N. B.—The Red Dutch is usually sold for this very distinct and rare variety. | | |
| 43 Short-bunched Red Dutch, *medium size, good, vigorous* | 18 | 2 00 |
| 44 Striped leaved White | 30 | 4 00 |
| 45 Superb Grape, *red, very large, beautiful, next to Cherry in size, productive, very valuable* | 38 | 4 00 |
| 46 Transparent White, or White Grape, *large, amber, rather mild, beautiful, very productive, hangs late* | 25 | 2 00 |
| Ditto, *larger plants* | 38 | 4 00 |
| 47 Variegated leaved, or Silver striped, *red berries* | 20 | 2 00 |
| 48 Versaillaise, *red, next to Cherry in size, longer cluster, beautiful, very productive, hangs late* | 25 to 38 | 3 to 4 |
| Ditto, *larger plants* | 50 | 4 50 |
| 49 Victoria, or Goliath, *medium size, bright red, long cluster, hangs late, productive, estimable* | 20 | 2 00 |
| White Antwerp, White Clinton, White Crystal, are White Dutch. | | |
| 50 White Chasselas | 25 | 2 50 |
| 51 White Dutch, *medium size, mild, long cluster, pleasant flavor* | 12 | 1 50 |
| White Grape (Rivers), *Spurious, Rejected* | | |
| White Grape, *see Transparent White* | | |
| 52 White Pearl, *La Perlé* | 15 | 1 50 |
| 53 White Provence, *largest of Whites, as large as the Cherry, mildest of all, silver edged leaves, an extraordinary variety of great value* | 50 | 4 50 |
| 54 Wilmot's Grape, *medium size, red, productive, probably a synonym* | 20 | 1 75 |
| 55 Yellow Champagne,—Synonym? | 38 | 4 00 |

☞ *We have a number of New White and Red Seedlings, which we shall offer next year.*
N. B.—Flowering Currants, *see Ornamental Shrubs.*

## GOOSEBERRIES—GROSEILLERS EPINEUX.

150 Largest and finest Lancashire varieties. Select kinds by name, 20 cents each—$2 per dozen. Extra large plants 3 and 4 years old, 25 cents, $2 50 per dozen. English ordinary Varieties, 15 cents, $1 50 per dozen.

*The present selection has been made in accordance with the London Horticultural Society and others, and comprises only such as they have recommended after 25 years' experience.*

N. B.—Directions will be given that will entirely prevent mildew.

**Red.** Atlas, Beauty of England, British Crown, Champagne red, Companion, Coronation, Crown Bob, Drum major, Elijah, Emperor, Farmer's Glory, Huntsman, Ironmonger, Keen's Seedling, Lancashire lad, Magistrate, Marquis of Stafford, Miss Bold, Napoleon, Overall, Pastime, Ploughboy, Plumber, Prince Regent, Printer, Rifleman, Ringleader, Royal George, Royal Oak, Roaring Lion, Shakespeare, Sportsman, Steward, Triumphant, Warrington, Warrior, Victory.

**White.** Bonny Lass, Champagne white, Cheshire Lass, Chorister, Cossack, Fleur de lis, Governess, Lady of Manor. Liberty, Lioness, Ostrich, Queen Anne, Sheba Queen, Victoria, Wellington, Whitesmith, White Eagle, White Lion.

**Yellow.** Bunker Hill, Champion, Early Sulphur, Golden drop, Golden gourd, Golden fleece, Hero, Husbandman, Leader, Liberator, Prince of Orange, Regulator, Teazer, Trueman, Viper, Yellow ball.

**Green.** Brougham, Faithful, Favorite, Gascoigne, Glenton. Governor, Greenwalnut, Greenwood, Heart of Oak, Independent, Jolly Angler, Keepsake Laurel, Lord Crew, Ne plus ultra, Nobleman, Perfection, Thumper, Zenith.

**American Varieties,** which never mildew. Houghton Red, 20 cents and $2 per dozen, $12 per 100. Houghton Crimson, 25 cents and $2 50 per dozen. Houghton Purple, 25 cents and $2 50 per dozen. Downing's Cluster, *greenish white,* 38 cents. Foster's Seedling, 50 cents. Mountain Seedling, purple, 25 cents and $2 50 per dozen. Prince's Cluster, *new,* 50 cents. Smith's White, 50 cents.

## BLACKBERRIES.

| | Dozen. | Hundred. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Trailing Dewberry, *sweet, large* | 1 00 | 6 00 |
| 2 High Bush, or Standing, *oval, late* | 1 00 | 6 00 |
| 3 Whitish, or Buff, *profuse bearer* | 2 00 | 12 00 |
| 4 Dorchester (high bush), *large, firm, sweet* | 1 50 | 8 00 |
| 5 New Rochelle, or Lawton, *extra large, estimable* | 1 50 | 8 00 |
| 6 Parsley leaved, or Late Prolific, *large, sweet, aromatic flavor, ripening after Lawton, very productive, estimable, rare* | 3 50 | 25 00 |
| 7 Mulberry | 2 00 | |
| 8 Crystal White, *large, fine flavor* | 4 00 | |
| 9 Kentucky White | 3 00 | |
| 10 Hartshorn, *very long fruited* | 3 00 | |
| 11 Alpine, *climbing, in clusters* | 3 00 | |
| 12 Orange, *very large, dark brown, excellent* | 2 00 | 12 00 |
| 13 Californian Sweet, *for the South* | 4 50 | |
| 14 Mexican Alpine, *for the South* | 4 50 | |
| 15 Newman's Thornless, *small berry* | 2 00 | |

N. B.—For Flowering Brambles, see Vines and Creepers.

## WHORTLEBERRIES, BERBERRIES, AND CRANBERRIES.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Whortleberry, or Huckleberry, Black, Blue, White, and others | 20 |
| 2 Ditto per 100 | 12 00 |
| 3 Red fruited Berberry | 20 |
| 4 Purple fruited and Purple leaved | 40 |
| 5 White, or Yellow do | 50 |
| 6 Sweet, or Dulcis do | 25 |
| 7 Chinese red fruited, and Hybrid | 38 |

N. B.—For other Berberries, see Ornamental Shrubs.

Round Cranberry, for lowland, per 200 $1, per 1000 $5, 5000 for $20, 10,000 for $30.

Bugle or Bell Cranberry, can be cultivated on upland. Same price as preceding.

High bush Cranberry, 25 to 38 cents each.

## GRAPES.

A Descriptive Catalogue is published comprising all the finest European and American Varieties.

## STRAWBERRIES.

A Descriptive Catalogue is published comprising Select Assortments of the most splendid and estimable American and European Varieties, with a *Rejected List*, and Directions for Culture, etc.

## ESCULENT ROOTS, ETC.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Asparagus, Giant and Dutch, 1 to 3 years old, | per hundred | 50 to 75 |
| do and do do | per thousand | $4 to $6 |
| 2 Asparagus, Large German, 1 to 3 years, | per hundred | 75 to $1 |
| do do do | per thousand | $7 to $8 |

| | Dozen. | Hundred. |
|---|---|---|
| 3 Asparagus, Lesher's Mammoth | | 1 00 |
| 4 Artichoke, Jerusalem | 38 | 2 00 |
| 5 do Green Globe | 2 50 | |
| 6 Chinese Potato, or Yam (Dioscorea) | | 3 00 |
| Do do, per 1000...$20 | | |
| 7 Dyer's Madder | 2 00 | 8 00 |
| 8 Earth Almond, or Chufa | | 50 |
| 9 Ginseng | 2 00 | 10 00 |
| 10 Hop Vine | 1 25 | 4 00 |
| 11 Horse Radish | 1 25 | 4 00 |
| 12 Licorice | 4 00 | 15 00 |
| 13 Patience Dock, *finest early greens* | 1 00 | 4 00 |
| 14 Sea Kale | 2 50 | |
| 15 Tarragon, *for spicing salads* | 3 00 | |
| 16 Water Cress | 50 | 2 00 |

| RHUBARB. | Each. | Dozen. |
|---|---|---|
| 17 Early Tobolsk | 25 | 1 50 |
| 18 Myatt's Victoria | 25 | 1 50 |
| 19 Linnæus | 30 | 2 00 |
| Ditto per 100, $8; per 1000, $50 to $60 | | |
| 20 Wilmot's Early | 20 | 1 75 |
| 21 Giant, and Colossal | 25 | 2 00 |
| 22 Cahoon's Mammoth | 50 | 4 00 |
| 23 Hawke's Champagne | 75 | 5 00 |
| 24 Dalley's Scarlet Giant | 50 | 3 00 |
| 25 Magnum Bonum | 38 | 3 00 |
| 26 Schofield's Prince Albert | 30 | 2 00 |
| 27 Marshall's Early Scarlet | 38 | 3 00 |
| 28 Prince of Wales (Sangster) | 50 | 3 00 |
| 29 Blood Royal | 50 | 3 50 |
| 30 Scarlet Nonpareil | 75 | 5 00 |

RHUBARB.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 31 Randall's Early Prolific | 50 | 3 00 |
| 32 Gray Eagle | 50 | 3 00 |
| 33 Mitchell's Prince Albert | 50 | 3 50 |
| 34 Early Prince Imperial | 60 | 5 00 |

Hybrid Varieties, from Linnæus, Victoria, and Prince Albert, $1 50 per dozen; $8 per 100.

Large Quantities of the finest kinds for Market plantations at very low rates.

# EVERGREEN AND DECIDUOUS HEDGE PLANTS.

| | PER 100 | PER 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Buckthorn, or Rhamnus | 2 00 | 10 to 12 |
| Ditto, large size | 5 00 | 30 00 |
| 2 Hawthorn | | 8 00 |
| 3 Honey Locust, as in size | 3 to 4 | 15 00 |
| 4 Locust, Yellow, as in size | 4 to 6 | |
| 5 Maclura, or Osage Orange, 1 to 3 years | | 4 to 8 |
| 6 Amer. Arbor Vitæ, 1 to 1½ ft | 5 00 | 40 00 |
| Do. 2 to 2½ feet | 8 00 | 60 00 |
| 7 American Arbor Vitæ, grown in Nursery, 2 years' seedlings | 10 00 | |
| 8 do 1 to 2 ft. | 10 00 | |
| 9 do 1½ to 2 ft. | 14 00 | |
| 10 do 2 to 2½ ft. | 16 00 | |
| 11 do 3 ft. | 20 00 | |
| 12 do 4 ft. | 30 00 | |
| 13 Chinese Arbor Vitæ, 1½ to 2 ft | 18 00 | |
| 14 Chinese Arbor Vitæ, 2 to 2½ ft | 20 00 | |
| 15 Hemlock, Spruce, 1 to 2½ ft. | 12 00 | |
| 16 Red Cedar, 1½ to 2 ft. | 6 00 | |
| 17 Red Cedar, 3 to 4 ft. | 12 00 | |
| 20 Privet, or Prim, Italian | 2 to 5 | 17 to 24 |
| 21 ——— scions | 1 50 | 10 00 |
| 22 Euonymus, or Strawberry tree | 10 to 12 | |
| 23 Althea frutex, according to size | 5 to 10 | |
| 24 Althea frutex, cuttings | 2 00 | |
| 25 Honeysuckle, Tartarian, cuttings | 3 00 | |
| 26 do English fly, straw colored, cuttings | 3 00 | |
| 27 Deutzia scabra, cuttings | 3 00 | |
| 28 Syringa, different kinds, cuttings | 2 00 | |
| 29 Red and Purple Lilac pln'ts | 12 00 | |
| 30 Spiræas, Assorted | 10 00 | |
| 31 Mahonia, 3 species | 8 00 | |
| 32 Tamarisk, several | 9 00 | |
| 33 Upright Honeysuckle | 9 00 | |
| 34 Norway Spruce | 12 00 | |

# PLANTS FOR EDGING BORDERS.

| | PER YARD. |
|---|---|
| 1 Dwarf Box, cuttings or slips, prepared | 10 |
| 2 Dwarf Box, rooted plants, according to age and quantity | 18 to 20 |
| 3 Dwarf Box, rooted plants, 2 yrs. old | 25 |
| 4 do 3 and 4 years | 38 |
| 5 Dwarf Iris, for edging borders | 50 |
| 6 Thrift, or Sea Pink | 50 |
| 7 Moss Pink | 50 |
| 8 Fragrant, and Tricolored Violet | 50 |
| 9 Cowslip, Red and Yellow | 75 |
| 10 Vinca, Green and Variegated-leaved, $6 per 100 | 50 |
| 11 Bush Alpine Strawberry, Red and White | 50 |

# SCIONS FOR ENGRAFTING AND CUTTINGS.

Scions of all kinds of Fruit Trees, suitable for grafting, will be supplied when 40 or more kinds are ordered, more or less of each, as convenient to us, at 25 cents per parcel, or at 50 cents per dozen grafts of each variety where the price of a tree does not exceed that sum (50 cents); but where it does, the same price will be charged for the dozen scions, or for a parcel where the kind is very rare, as for a tree of the same kind. When a large number of scions are wanted, of the leading varieties, they will be supplied at $1 50 per 100, or at the following rates per 1000, all correctly *labeled:* Apples, $5, Pears, $6, Cherries, $6, Plums, $10.

Scions of Anger's Quince, for budding Pears on, $1 50 per 100, and $10 per 1000, and Scions of the plentiful kinds of Currants, Gooseberries, Raspberries, Berberries, Mulberries, Poplars, Willows, Altheas, Roses, and of all other Trees and Shrubs that will grow from cuttings, $2 50 per 100 and $20 per 1000, and Figs and Pomegranates $5 to $8 per 100; but no quantity is sent amounting to less than the price of a Tree or Shrub of the same kind. Scions of the eight finest species of Osiers, most celebrated for baskets, &c., $1 per 100 and $2 to $5 per 1000. It is better that such orders be sent in the fall or winter; and the scions can be forwarded by express if so ordered.

Scions of Grapes, of a number of the finest Foreign kinds, can be supplied if applied for in season, at from $4 to $8 per 100, or in less quantities; but in no case will scions of any variety be sent to a less amount than the price of a vine; and of the very rare varieties three scions or eyes, and of others six scions or eyes of any one variety will be considered equivalent in value to a vine. Scions of Isabella, Catawba, Clinton, and several other varieties of Grapes, $2 per 100, or $8 to $12 per 1000.

ORANGE, LEMON, CITRON, SHADDOCK, and LIME TREES, and all other GREEN HOUSE TREES and PLANTS, can be supplied at reasonable rates.

## PREFERABLE DISTANCE FOR PLANTATIONS OF TREES.

Standard Apples—30 feet distant each way.
Standard Pears, and Cherries, 20 feet.
Standard Peaches, Plums, Apricots, and Nectarines, 12 feet.
Quinces, 8 to 10 feet.
Pyramidal Apples, Pears, Cherries, and Plums, and Dwarf Pears, 8 feet.
Dwarf Apples, 6 feet.
Gooseberries, and Currants, 3 to 4 feet.

*The number of Trees requisite for an Acre, at certain distances.*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 Feet | apart | each | way, | 2722 | 16 Feet | apart | each way, 170 |
| 5 " | " | " | | 1742 | 20 " | " | " 109 |
| 6 " | " | " | | 1210 | 25 " | " | " 70 |
| 8 " | " | " | | 681 | 30 " | " | " 48 |
| 10 " | " | " | | 435 | 36 " | " | " 33 |
| 12 " | " | " | | 325 | 40 " | " | " 27 |
| 15 " | " | " | | 194 | | | |

# SELECT FRUIT CATALOGUE, ADOPTED BY THE AMERICAN POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

**At their Session held at New York, September, 1858.**

### APPLES—*for General Cultivation.*

American Summer Pearmain.
Autumn Bough.
Baldwin.
Benoni.
Bullock's Pippin.
Carolina June.
Danvers Winter Sweet.
Early Harvest.
Early Strawberry.
Fall Pippin.
Fameuse.
Gravenstein.
Hawley.
High Top Sweeting.
Hubbardston Nonsuch.
Jonathan.
Lady Apple.
Ladies' Sweet.
Large Yellow Bough.
Melon.
Minister.
Monmouth Pippin.
Porter.
Primate.
Rambo.
Red Astrachan.
Rhode Island Greening.
Roxbury Russett.
Smith's Cider.
Summer Rose.
Swaar.
Vandervere.
Wagener.
William's Favorite.
Wine or Hays.
Wine Sap.

### APPLES—*which promise well.*

Broadwell.
Buckingham.
Coggswell.
Fornwalder.
Genessee Chief.
Jeffries.
King of Tompkins County.
Mother.
Smoke House.
White Winter Pearmain.
Winter Sweet Paradise.
Lincoln Pippin.

### APPLES—*for Particular Localities.*

Canada Red.
Esopus Spitzemburgh.
Newtown Pippin.
Northern Spy.
Yellow Bellefleur.

### PEARS—*for General Cultivation.* (*Standard.*)

Ananas d'Eté.
Andrews.
Bartlett.
Beurré d'Anjou.
Beurré d'Aremberg.
Beurré Diel.
Beurré Bosc.
Beurré St. Nicholas.
Beurré Clairgeau.
Beurré Giffard.
Beurré Superfin.
Brandywine.
Bloodgood.
Buffum.
Cabot.
Dearborn's Seedling.
Doyenné d'Eté.
Doyenné Boussock.
Doyenné d'Alençon.
Flemish Beauty.
Fondante d'Automne.
Fulton.
Golden Beurré of Bilboa.
Kingsessing.
Howell.
Lawrence.
Louise Bonne de Jersey.
Madeleine.
Manning's Elizabeth.
Onondaga.
Osband's Summer.
Paradise d'Automne.
Rostiezer.
Seckel.
Shelden.
St. Michael Archange.
Tyson.
Urbaniste.
Vicar of Winkfield.
Winter Nelis.
Uvedale's St. Germain, (*for baking.*)

### PEARS—*which promise well.*

Adams.
Alpha.
Bergen.
Beurré d'Albert.
Beurré gris d'hiver nouveau.
Beurré Hardy.
Beurré Kennes.
Beurré Langelier.
Beurré Nantais.
Chancellor.
Charles Van Hooghten.
Collins.

Comte de Flandres.
Conseiller de la Cour.
Comtesse d'Alost.
Delices d'Hardempont de Belgique.
Dix.
Duc de Brabant.
Rouselette d'Esperen.
Sterling.
Theodore Van Mons.
Duchesse de Berri d'Eté.
Emile d'Heyst.
Fondante de Comice.
Fondante de Malines.
Fondante de Noel.
Henkel.
Hosen Schenk.
Hull.
Jalousie de Fontenay Vendée.
Kirtland.
Lodge.
Niles.
Ott.
Philadelphia.
Pinneo or Boston.
Pius IX.
Pratt.
Van Assche.
Walker.
Zepherin Gregoire.

PEARS—*for Particular Localities.* (*Standard.*)

Gray Doyenné.
White Doyenné.

PEARS—*for General Cultivation on the Quince Stock.*

Beurré Superfin.
Beurré Hardy.
Buffum.
Belle Epine Dumas.
Beurré d'Amanlis.
Beurré d'Anjou.
Beurré Diel.
Beurré Langelier.
Catillac.
Duchesse d'Angoulême.
Doyenné d'Alençon.
Easter Beurré.
Figue d'Alençon.
Fondante d'Automne.
Glout Morceau.
Louise Bonne de Jersey.
Napoleon.
Nouveau Poiteau.
Rostiezer.
Soldat Laboreur.
St. Michael Archange.
Urbaniste.
Uvedale's St. Germain, (*for baking*)
Vicar of Winkfield.
White Doyenné.

PEACHES—*for General Cultivation.*

Bergen's Yellow.
Crawford's Early.
Crawford's Late.
Cooledge's Favorite.
Early York, *Serrate.*
Grosse Mignonne.
Morris White Rareripe.
Large Early York, or Geo. IV.
Hill's Chili.
Large White Cling.
Madeleine de Courson.
Teton de Venus.
Old Mixon Free.
Old Mixon Cling.

PEACHES—*which promise well.*

Gorgas.
Susquehanna.

PEACHES—*for Particular Localities.*

Chinese Cling.
Heath Cling.
Carpenter's White.

PLUMS—*for General Cultivation.*

Bleecker's Gage.
Coe's Golden Drop.
Green Gage.
Jefferson.
Lawrence's Favorite.
Lombard.
Monroe.
Purple Favorite.
Prince's Yellow Gage.
Purple Gage.
Reine Claude de Bavay.
Smith's Orleans.
Washington.
McLaughlin.

PLUMS—*which promise well.*

Bradshaw.
Duane's Purple.
Italian Prune.
General Hand.
German Prune.
Monroe.
Ive's Washington.
Pond's Seedling (English).
Rivers' Favorite.
St. Martin's Quetche.
White Damson.

PLUMS—*for Particular Localities.*

Imperial Gage.

CHERRIES—*for General Cultivation.*

Belle d'Orleans.
Belle Magnifique.
Black Eagle.
Black Tartarian.
Coe's Transparent.
Downer's Late.
Early Purple Guigne.
Governor Wood.
Elton.
Early Richmond (*for cooking*).
Graffion or Bigarreau.
Knight's Early Black.
May Duke.
Reine Hortense.

CHERRIES—*which promise well.*

American Amber.
Bigarreau de Mezel.
Black Hawk.
Large Proof, or Great Bigarreau.
Rockport.
Hovey.
Kirtland's Mary.
Ohio Beauty.
Black Bigarreau of Savoy.

# Ornamental Department.

## SELECT DECIDUOUS ORNAMENTAL TREES.

The following comprise a *Select Assortment* of the most beautiful and estimable species, which our long experience has enabled us to arrange with precision. The inferior species we have omitted.

We have divided them into four classes. The first class comprises those of majestic growth, which attain great stature and ample development; the second class, those which attain a medium size; the third class, those of low stature; and the fourth class, such as are comparatively of slow growth, requiring a long period before they attain the size of a small tree, and which, therefore, it would be more appropriate, in ornamenting grounds, to rank among large Shrubs.

The prices stated are for trees of fair size; but where extra large-sized trees are desired for Streets, Avenues, &c., in order to impart immediate ornament, such can be supplied at proportionate rates, varying in height from ten to twenty feet, of many of the most estimable species.

| | Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Class. | Price. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Acer.** | **Maple.** | | |
| 1 | **Acer** dasycarpum | Silvery-leaved | 1 | 35 to 50 |
| | | Ditto, large, 12 to 14 feet | 1 | 75 to 1 00 |
| 3 | Acer macrophyllum | Oregon | 1 | 50 |
| 4 | Acer platanoides | Norway | 1 | 35 to 50 |
| 5 | Acer variegata | Silver striped-leaved | 3 | 1 00 |
| 6 | Acer rubrum | Scarlet flowering | 2 | 35 to 50 |
| 7 | Acer saccharinum | Sugar, Hard, or Rock | 1 | 50 |
| 8 | Acer striatum | Striped bark | 2 | 50 |
| 9 | Acer pseudoplatanus | European Sycamore | 1 | 50 |
| 10 | Acer argen, varieg. and 8 other species | Striped-leaved do | 4 | 75 |
| | | **Horse Chestnut.** | | |
| 11 | **Aesculus** flava | Yellow flowering | 2 | 50 |
| 12 | Aesculus glabra | Green do | 2 | 50 |
| 13 | Aesculus hippocastanum | White, or Variegated flowering | 1 | 35 to 50 |
| 14 | Aesculus flore pleno | Double flowering, *splendid and rare* | 2 | 1 50 |
| 15 | Aesculus pavia vel coccinea | Scarlet do | 4 | 1 00 |
| 16 | Aesculus rubicunda | Coral colored | 2 | 1 00 |
| 17 | Aesculus pallida, dark glossy foliage, holds it late, pale yellow flowers, lofty | Ohio Buckeye | 1 | 75 |
| 18 | **Ailanthus** glandulosa | **Ailanthus,** Chinese | 1 | 50 |
| 19 | **Alnus** incana | **Alder,** European Silvery | 1 | 50 |
| 20 | Alnus laciniata | Alder, Cut-leaved | 2 | 75 |
| 21 | **Amygdalus** communis | **Almond,** Flowering (See page 24) | | 38 to 50 |
| 22 | Amygdalus persica | **Peach,** Flowering (See page 20) | | 38 to 50 |
| 23 | **Aralia** spinosa | **Prickly Ash,** or Hercules' club | 2 | 38 |
| 24 | Aralia japonica | Japan do, unique and showy | 2 | 40 to 75 |
| 25 | **Betula** alba pendula | **Birch,** Scotch drooping | 1 | 50 |
| 26 | Betula laciniata | Birch, Cut-leaved | 3 | 40 |
| 27 | **Broussonetia** papyrifera | **Paper Mulberry** | 2 | 30 to 50 |
| 28 | **Carya** | **Hickory Nut.** (See page 24.) | | |
| 29 | **Castanea** | **Chestnut.** (See page 24.) | | |
| 30 | **Catalpa** syringæfolia | **Catalpa,** Variegated flowers | 1 | 38 |
| 31 | Catalpa Daytoni | Catalpa, Dayton, new | 1 | 75 |
| 32 | Catalpa Bungeana | Catalpa, Chinese, *beautiful* | 2 | 1 00 |
| 33 | Catalpa Kempferii | Catalpa, Kempfer's Japan, new | 2 | 1 00 |
| 34 | Cerasus | **Cherry,** Double Flowering. (See page 14.) | | |
| 35 | Cerasus padus | Cherry, European Bird, beautiful | 3 | 50 |
| 36 | **Cercis** canadensis | **Judas tree,** American | 2 | 38 |
| 37 | Cercis siliquastrum | Judas tree, European | 4 | 50 |
| 38 | Cercis *album* | Judas tree, White flowering | 4 | 1 00 |

APRICOTS—*for General Cultivation.*

Breda.
Large Early.
Moorpark.

NECTARINES—*for General Cultivation.*

Downton.
Early Violet.
Elruge.

GRAPES—*for General Open Culture.*

Catawba.
Concord.
Delaware.
Diana.

GRAPES—*for Open Culture, which promise well.*

Herbemont.
Logan.
Rebecca.
Union Village.

GRAPES *under Glass.*

Black Damascus.
Black Hamburgh.
Black Frontignan.
Black Lombardy.
Black Prince.
Chasselas de Fontainbleau.
Red Chasselas.
Cannon Hall Muscat.
Grizzly Frontignan.
White Frontignan.
White Muscat of Alexandria.
White Nice.
Zinfardel or Zinfindal.

RASPBERRIES—*for General Cultivation.*

Fastolf.
Franconia.
French.
Knevett's Giant.
Orange.
Red Antwerp.
Yellow Antwerp.

RASPBERRIES—*which promise well.*

Cope.
Catawissa.
Thunderer.
Walker.

STRAWBERRIES—*for General Cultivation.*

Boston Pine.
Hovey's Seedling.
Burr's New Pine.
Longworth's Prolific.
Large Early Scarlet.
Hooker's Seedling.
Wilson's Albany.

STRAWBERRIES—*which promise well.*

Genesee.
Le Baron.
McAvoy's Superior.
Scarlet Magnate (Prince's).
Trollope's Victoria.
Walker's Seedling.

STRAWBERRIES—*for Particular Localities.*

Burr's New Pine.

CURRANTS—*for General Cultivation.*

Black Naples.
Victoria.
Red Dutch.
White Dutch.
Transparent White, or White Grape.

CURRANTS—*which promise well.*

Versaillaise.
Cherry.
Fertile de Palluau.

GOOSEBERRIES—*for General Cultivation*

Crown Bob.
Early Sulphur.
Green Gage.
Green Walnut.
Houghton's Seedling.
Ironmonger.
Laurel.
Red Champagne.
Warrington.
Woodward's White Smith.

BLACKBERRIES—*for General Cultivation.*

New Rochelle, or Lawton.
Dorchester.

| Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Class. | Price. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 40 **Chionanthus** virginica | **Fringe tree,** White, *broad-leaved* | 3 | 38 to 1 00 |
| 41 Chionanthas maritima | Fringe tree, Carolina, *narrow-leaved* | 3 | 38 to 1 00 |
| 41½ **Clethra** arborea | Tree Clethra | 2 | 1 00 |
| 42 **Cornus** florida | **Dogwood,** White flowering | 2 | 25 |
| 43 **Cratægus** | **Hawthorn.** (See Deciduous Ornamental Shrubs.) | | |
| 44 **Cytisus** laburnum | **Laburnum**, or Golden chain | 3 | 25 to 50 |
| 45 Cytisus alpinum | Laburnum, Scotch, large flowering | 3 | 25 to 50 |
| 46 Cytisus purpureum | Laburnum, Purple flowering | 3 | 75 |
| 48 **Diospyros.** | **Persimon.** (See page 25). | | |
| 49 **Eleagnus** angustifolius | Silvery Bohemian Olive | 2 | 1 00 |
| 50 **Fagus** ferruginea | **Beech,** American | 1 | 50 |
| 51 Fagus sylvatica | Beech, European | 2 | 25 |
| 52 Fagus *purpurea* | Beech, Purple-leaved | 2 | 75 to 1 00 |
| 55 **Fraxinus** atrovirens crispa | **Ash,** Curl-leaved, *curious* | 3 | 75 |
| 56 Fraxinus aurea | Ash, Gold bark | 2 | 75 |
| 58 Fraxinus excelsior | Ash, European, rapid growth | 1 | 25 to 50 |
| 61 Fraxinus platycarpa | Ash, Carolina | 2 | 50 |
| 63 Fraxinus sambucifolia | Ash, Black | 1 | 50 |
| 64 Fraxinus viridis | Ash, Green | 3 | 75 |
| 65 **Gleditschia** triacanthos | **Honey Locust** | 1 | 25 to 38 |
| 66 Gleditschia sinensis | Chinese do | 2 | 50 |
| 67 **Gymnocladus** canadensis | **Kentucky Coffee** | 2 | 30 to 50 |
| 68 **Halesia.** (See Deciduous Ornam'l. Shrubs). | | | |
| 69 **Juglans** | **Walnut.** (See page 24). | | |
| 70 **Kœlreuteria** paniculata | **Kœlreuteria,** Japan panicled | 3 | 38 |
| 71 **Larix** europea | **Larch,** European Drooping | 1 | 35 to 50 |
| 72 Larix tyrolosa | Larch, Tyrolese | | 60 |
| 73 Larix Microcarpa | Larch, American | 2 | 25 |
| 74 **Laurus** sassafras | **Sassafras** | 2 | 25 |
| 75 **Liquidamber** styraciflua | Sweet Gum, Maple leaved | 1 | 50 |
| 76 **Liriodendron** tulipifera | Tulip tree, or Whitewood | 1 | 30 to 50 |
| 77 Maclura aurantiaca | **Osage Orange,** male and female | 2 | 25 |
| 78 **Magnolia** acuminata | Magnolia, Blue flowering | 1 | 50 |
| 79 Magnolia auriculata | Magnolia, Auriculate, white fragrant | 2 | 1 to 2 00 |
| 80 Magnolia conspicua | Magnolia, Chinese splendid White | 3 | 1 to 2 00 |
| | Ditto, large and splendid trees 6 to 10 feet | | 5 to 10 00 |
| 81 Magnolia *Alexandrina* | Magnolia, Alexandrian, Crimson striped, twice blooming | 3 | 1 50 to 3 00 |
| 82 **Magnolia** *amabilis* | Lovely, white fragrant | 3 | 5 00 |
| 83 Magnolia *Norbertiana*, | Magnolia, Norbert's, deep striped | 3 | 2 to 3 00 |
| 84 Magnolia *Soulangiana* | Magnolia, Soulange's Pink striped | 3 | 1 to 2 00 |
| 85 Magnolia *Speciosa*, or *Striata* | Magnolia, Splendid striped | 3 | 1 50 to 2 00 |
| 86 Magnolia *Superba* | Magnolia, Superb striped | 3 | 1 50 to 2 00 |
| 87 Magnolia longifolia | Long leaved Glaucous | 2 | 1 00 |
| *N. B.—The above five Magnolias are twice flowering.* | | | |
| 88 Magnolia cordata biflora | Magnolia, Yellow twice-flowering | 2 | 1 00 to 2 00 |
| 89 Magnolia glauca | Magnolia, Glaucous Fragrant | 3 | 30 to 50 |
| 90 Magnolia macrophylla | Magnolia, Largest flowered, white, crimson center | 2 | 1 to 2 00 |
| | Do do, splendid trees, 6 to 10 feet | | 3 to 6 00 |
| 91 Magnolia tripetela | Magnolia, Umbrella-leaved | 2 | 50 |
| *N. B.—Extra large Magnolia trees at proportionate prices.* | | | |
| *N. B.—For other Magnolias, see Deciduous Ornamental Shrubs, and Evergreens.* | | | |
| 92 **Melia** azederach | **Pride of India** | 2 | 1 00 |
| 92½ Mespilus | Medlar. (See page 25). | | |
| 93 Morus | Mulberry. (See page 24). | | |
| 93½ **Negundo** fraxinifolia | **Negundo,** Ash leaved | 2 | 38 |
| 94 Negundo violacea | Negundo, Californian Violet | 2 | 1 00 |
| 95 **Ornus** europeus | **Ornus,** or White fringe | 2 | 50 |
| 96 Ornus latifolia | Ornus, Broad-leaved Fringe | 2 | 1 00 |
| 97 **Ostrya** virginica | Hoptree | 2 | 50 |
| 98 **Paulownia** imperialis | **Paulownia,** Imperial | 2 | 50 to 75 |
| 99 **Platanus** occidentalis | **Buttonwood, or Sycamore** | 1 | 30 |
| 100 Platanus orientalis | **Oriental** Plane | 1 | 30 to 50 |

| | Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Class. | Price. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | Platanus Californica | **Californian** Clustered-balled Plane | 1 | 1 00 |
| 102 | **Populus** auriplia | **Abele,** Snowy Maple-leaved | 1 | 50 |
| 103 | Populus balsamifera | **Poplar,** Balsam, or Tacmahac | 1 | 30 |
| 104 | Populus fastigiata | Poplar, Lombardy | 1 | 30 |
| 105 | Populus græca | Poplar, Athenian | 1 | 50 |
| 106 | Populus grandidentata | Poplar, Great Dentated | 1 | 50 |
| 107 | Populus lævigata | Poplar, Cotton tree, very lofty, broad-leaved, splendid foliage | 1 | 50 to 1 00 |
| 108 | Populus tremula | Poplar, European Aspen | 1 | 30 |
| 110 | **Prunus** | **Plum, Double flowering.** (See p. 16). | | |
| 111 | **Pyrus** or Sorbus Americana | **Mountain Ash,** American | 2 | 30 to 50 |
| 112 | Pyrus aucuparia | Mountain Ash, European | 2 | 25 to 50 |
| 113 | Pyrus *fructa aurea* | Mountain Ash, Golden fruited | 2 | 50 |
| 114 | Pyrus Domestica | **Service tree, or Sorb** | 2 | 50 |
| | | **Apple, Double flowering.** (See page 4). | | |
| 114½ | Pyrus communispleno | **Pear,** do do. | | |
| 115 | **Quercus** Cerris | **Oak,** Turkey | 2 | 25 to 50 |
| 116 | Quercus Californica | Oak, Californian Colossal | 1 | 2 00 |
| 117 | Quercus laurifolia | Oak, Laurel-leaved | 1 | 1 00 |
| 118 | Quercus Lucombeana | Oak, Lucombe's | 3 | 1 00 |
| 118½ | Quercus macrocarpa | Oak, Mossy cup | 1 | 25 to 50 |
| 119 | Quercus peduncularis | Oak, Long peduncled | 1 | 1 00 |
| 120 | Quercus phellos | Oak, Willow-leaved | 1 | 50 |
| 121 | Quercus robur | Oak, English Royal | 1 | 25 |
| | N. B.—A Collection of American Oaks at low rates by 100. | | | |
| 123 | **Rhus** cotinus | **Purple Fringe,** Smoke tree, or Jupiter's beard | 3 | 50 |
| 124 | **Robinia** pseudacacia | **Yellow Locust** | 1 | 25 |
| 125 | Robinia viscosa | **Acacia,** Blush flowering | 3 | 35 |
| 126 | Robinia spectabilis | Acacia, White do | 2 | 75 |
| 127 | **Salisburia** adiantifolia | **Japan Gingko tree,** splendid, with very unique foliage and of rapid growth | 1 | 1 00 |
| | | Ditto, Extra Large, 4 to 15 feet | | 2 to 10 00 |
| 128 | **Salix** alba | **Willow,** White or Huntingdon | 1 | 38 |
| 129 | Salix argenteis | Willow, Californian Silvery | 2 | 1 00 |
| | Salix Babylonica, see Weeping Trees. | | | |
| 130 | Salix capreapendula | Weeping Goat Willow | 3 | 1 00 |
| 131 | Salix purpurea | Willow, Purplish twigged | 2 | 25 |
| 132 | Salix Sacramentis | Willow, Californian Broad-leaved | 1 | 1 00 |
| 133 | Salix vitellina | Willow, Golden | 1 | 20 |
| 134 | Salix | Willow, Comewell, a good Osier | 2 | 25 |
| | *N. B.—For other Willows, see Osiers.* | | | |
| 135 | **Sophora** japonica | **Sophora,** Japan | 3 | 50 |
| 137 | **Taxodium** distichum | **Cypress,** American | 1 | 25 to 50 |
| 138 | Taxodium sinensis | Cypress, Chinese | 1 | 1 00 |
| 139 | **Tilia** Americana | **Linden,** American Baswood | 1 | 40 |
| 140 | Tilia argentea | Linden, Silvery-leaved | 1 | 75 to 1 00 |
| 142 | Tilia aurea | Linden, Golden twigged | 1 | 38 to 75 |
| 143 | Tilia heterophylla | Linden, Maple, or Cut-leaved | 2 | 75 |
| 144 | Tilia macrophylla | Linden, Umbrella-leaved | 1 | 50 to 1 00 |
| 145 | Tilia platyphylla | Linden, European | 1 | 50 |
| 146 | Tilia rubra | Linden, Red-twigged | 1 | 38 to 1 00 |
| 147 | **Ulmus** Americana | **Elm,** American Weeping | 1 | 40 to 75 |
| 148 | Ulmus campestris | Elm, English pyramidal | 1 | 38 |
| 151 | Ulmus fulva | Elm, Red, or Slippery | 1 | 50 |
| 152 | Ulmus montana | Elm, Scotch, or Wych | 1 | 38 |
| 154 | Ulmus suberosa | Elm, Dutch Cork-barked | 1 | 50 |
| | *N. B.—Twelve other varieties can be supplied.* | | | |
| 155 | **Virgilia** lutea | Yellow-wooded Virgilia | 2 | 1 00 |

# SELECTIONS OF ORNAMENTAL TREES, ETC.

The Trees most suitable for planting in Streets and Avenues are the Silver, Norway, and Sugar Maples, European Sycamore, the various Elms, Ohio Buckeye, with dark glossy foliage, Paulownia, Oriental Plane, Snowy Abele, the beautiful Salisburia of Japan, Tulip tree, Magnolia acuminata and maxima, American Cypress, European Ash, Red-twig Linden, and Silver leaved Linden.

The common variety of European Linden, and the common Horse Chestnut, drop their foliage so early in autumn that they are entirely unsuited for streets, but will answer for other locations. The Catalpa forms too spreading and irregular a head for planting in streets. The European Alder will best suit any wet locality. The Ailanthus has latterly fallen into disrepute on account of the odor of its blossoms; an evil easily remedied, however, by proper selection, as the odor proceeds only from one sex, latterly introduced, and therefore this objection does not apply at all to the tree originally introduced, which was of the other sex.

All the above-named trees are appropriate for extensive Lawns, to which may be added the Weeping Willow, one of the most elegant and graceful of all trees, and the Ring-leaved Weeping, the Huntingdon Green, and the Golden bark and Silvery-leaved Willows to aid in the picturesque. The Liquidamber and Scarlet Maple are desirable not only for general ornament, but for their reddening foliage in early Autumn, thereby imparting a most pleasing diversity. The trees I have enumerated are not suitable for ordinary small yards and other circumscribed positions; and for that object, we should select trees of secondary stature, such as the Mountain Ash, Magnolia tripetela, Macrophylla, and Auriculata, White Fringed Ornus, Laburnum, Japan Angelica, European Bird Cherry, Blush Acacia, and Virgilia lutea.

We come next to the third Class of Trees, which may be more properly ranked as large Shrubs, as they branch low, and to the largest class of Flowering Shrubs, all of which may be pruned to suit the space to be occupied; such as the Magnolia Norbertiana, beautifully striped, the M. Soulangiana with paler stripes, M. Glauca and Conspicua with white flowers, and the Japan Purple, and Chinese Purple and White Flowering, the Halesia, Purple Fringe, Japan Sophora, Hawthorn, Cornelian Cherry, Silvery Eleagnus, European Euonymus, the beautiful varieties of Double Althea, Rhamnus carolinus, &c. These will serve to fill up the complement in adornment.

# WEEPING TREES OF FAIR SIZE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ash, Weeping European | $1 00 | Laburnum, Weeping | 1 25 |
| ——, Weeping Asiatic | 1 50 | Larch, Scotch Drooping, *best* | 1 50 |
| ——, Weeping Golden | 1 50 | ——, Pendulous | 2 00 |
| Aspen, Weeping | 1 00 | Linden, Silvery Weeping | 1 50 |
| Beech, Weeping Green | 1 50 | Mountain Ash, Weeping | 1 00 |
| ——, Weeping Purple | 1 50 | Peach, Weeping | 60 |
| Birch, Weeping Scotch | 1 00 | Pear, Weeping | 75 |
| ——, Weeping Laciniate | 1 00 | Poplar, Weeping | 75 |
| Cherry, Weeping, *one of the most beautiful* | $1 to $2 | Sophora, Weeping | 2 00 |
| Cypress, Weeping | 2 00 | Willow, Weeping green | 50 |
| Cytisus, Weeping, 2 species | 1 00 | ——, Weeping Ring leaved | 75 |
| Elm, American Weeping | 1 00 | ——, Kilmarnock Weeping | 1 00 |
| ——, European Weeping | 1 00 | Robinia, Weeping | 1 00 |

# DECIDUOUS ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS.

The following comprises a *Select Assortment* of the most beautiful and estimable species. The inferior species are omitted. N. B.—Extra large Shrubs of most of the kinds can be supplied at proportionate prices.

| | Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Price. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Acacia** Julibrissin | **Sensitive tree** | 40 to 75 |
| 2 | **Amelanchier** botryapium | **Mespilus,** Snowy flowered | 38 |
| 3 | Amelanchier arbutifolia | Mespilus, Scarlet-berried | 50 |
| 4 | **Amorpha** fruticosa | **Indigo Shrub** | 25 |
| 5 | Amorpha canescens | Indigo Shrub, Hoary | 25 |
| 6 | **Amygdalus** | **Almond,** Flowering. (See page 24.) | |
| 7 | **Andromeda** paniculata | **Andromeda,** panicled | 50 |
| 8 | Andromeda racemosa | Andromeda, Racemed | 50 |
| 9 | Andromeda pulverulenta | Andromeda, Splendid, and others | 75 |
| 10 | **Artemesia** abrotanum | **Southernwood,** or Citronelle | 25 |

| Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Price. |
|---|---|---|
| 15 **Azalea** nudiflora | **Azalea,** Pink colored | 38 |
| 16 Azalea viscosa | Azalea, White fragrant | 50 |
| 17 Azalea Californica | Azalea, Californian | 2 00 |
| 18 Azalea aurantiaca | Azalea, Orange-colored | 1 00 |
| 19 Azalea Belgica | Azalea, Belgic, of 30 splendid named varieties, $9 per dozen | 75 to 1 00 |
| 20 Azalea coccinea major | Azalea, large Scarlet | 1 00 |
| 21 Azalea Calendulacea | Azalea, Calendulacea, 12 splendid varieties | 50 to 1 00 |
| 22 Azalea tricolor | Azalea, Tricolored | 1 00 |
| 23 Azalea Pontica | Azalea, Pontic Yellow | 50 |
| 24 Azalea do | Azalea, Pontic, 6 fine varieties | 75 |

*N. B.—A Special List of the Collection of Azaleas will be sent to Amateurs.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 25 **Baccharis** halimifolia | Snow-drift tree | 50 |
| 26 **Benthamia** fragrifera | **Benthamia,** Strawberry fruited | 75 |
| 27 **Berberis** emarginata | **Berberry,** Marginate | 50 |
| 28 Berberis nepalensis | Berberry, Nepal | 25 |
| 29 Berberis sibirica | Berberry, Siberian | 50 |
| 30 Berberis wallichiana | Berberry, Wallich's | 25 |

N. B.—See other Species, page 29, and among Evergreen Shrubs.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 31 **Borya** ligustrina | **Borya,** Privet leaved | 60 |
| 32 Borya acuminata | Borya, Acuminate | 50 |
| 33 **Buddlea** Lindleyana | **Buddlea,** Lindley's | 25 |
| 34 **Callicarpa** japonica | **Callicarpa,** Japan | 75 |
| 35 **Calycanthus** lævigatus | **Sweet-scented Shrub,** purple | 25 |
| | Ditto, larger size | 50 |
| 36 Calycanthus floridus | Sweet-scented shrub, Downy-brown flow'd | 25 |
| 37 Calycanthus glaucus | Sweet-scented shrub, Glaucous-leaved Red | 25 |
| 38 Calycanthus Pennsylvanicus | Sweet-scented shrub, Pennsylvanian purple | 38 |
| 39 Calycanthus semperflorens | Sweet-scented shrub, Monthly flowering | 75 |
| 40 Calycanthus viridiflorus | Sweet-scented shrub, Green flowering | 1 00 |
| 41 Calycanthus macrophyllus | Sweet-scented shrub, Californian large, twice blooming | 50 |
| 42 **Caragana** arborescens | **Siberian Pea tree** | 50 |
| 43 Caragana chamlagu | **Caragana,** Chinese | 50 |
| 44 Caragana grandiflora | Caragana, Great Flowered | 50 |
| 45 **Ceanothus** Americanus | **New Jersey tea** | 25 |
| 46 **Cephalanthus** occidentalis | **White Globe flower** | 25 |
| 47 **Ceratonia** siliqua | **Carob tree** | 75 |
| 48 **Cercis** japonica | **Judas tree,** Japan, *splendid* | 2 00 |
| 49 Cercis variegata | Judas tree, variegated-leaved | 2 00 |
| 50 **Chimonanthus** fragrans | **Japan Alspice** | 50 to 1 00 |
| 50½ Clerodendron Bungeana | Clerodendron, Chinese, beautiful, new | 1 00 |
| 51 Clerodendron Kempferii | Clerodendron, Japan, beautiful, new | 1 00 |
| 51½ **Clethra** alnifolia | **Clethra,** Fragrant | 25 |
| 52 Clethra acuminata | Clethra, Acuminate-leaved | 25 |
| 55 **Colutea** arborescens | **Bladder Senna,** Yellow | 20 |
| 56 Colutea Alepica | Bladder Senna, Aleppo orange | 25 |
| 57 Colutea cruenta vel orientalis | Bladder Senna, Oriental Red | 38 |
| 58 **Corchorus,** see Kerria | | |
| 59 **Coriaria** myrtifolia | **Coriaria,** Myrtle-leaved, beautiful foliage | 25 |
| 60 **Cornus** sanguinea | **Dogwood,** Red twig | 20 |
| 61 Cornus stricta, *variegata* | Dogwood, Silver-striped | 50 |
| 62 Cornus mascula | **Cornelian Cherry,** Scarlet | 50 |
| 63 Cornus fructu lutea | Cornelian Cherry, Golden | 50 |
| 63½ Cornus mascula variegata | Cornelian Cherry, variegated | 75 |
| 64 **Coronilla** emerus | **Scorpion Senna** | 25 |
| 65 **Cotoneaster** acuminata | **Cotoneaster,** Acuminate | 50 |
| 66 Cotoneaster affinis | Cotoneaster, Affinite | 50 |
| 67 Cotoneaster rotundifolia | Cotoneaster, Round-leaved | 50 |
| 68 **Cratægus** oxycantha | **Hawthorn,** English | 25 to 50 |
| 69 Cratægus, *alba pleno* | Hawthorn, Double white | 50 to 75 |
| 70 Cratægus, *rubra pleno* | Hawthorn, Double crimson | 75 |
| 71 Cratægus, monogyna *rosea* | Hawthorn, Pink | 50 to 75 |
| 72 Cratægus, *punicea* | Hawthorn, Crimson | 50 to 75 |
| 73 Cratægus, *variegata* | Hawthorn, Variegated-leaved | 75 |

N. B.—Also, 10 other species which are but little ornamental.

| Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Price. |
|---|---|---|
| 74 **Cydonia** (Pyrus) Japonica | **Quince**, Japan scarlet flowering | 25 to 50 |
| 75 Cydonia *alba* | Quince, Japan white or blush | 50 |
| 76 Cydonia *umbicillata rosea* | Quince, Japan roseate, many fruit | 1 00 |
| 77 Cydonia *atrosanguinea* | Quince, Japan crimson | 1 00 |
| 78 Cydonia *aurantiaca* | Quince, Japan orange | 1 50 |
| 81 Cydonia *rubra pleno* | Quince, Japan Double scarlet | 1 00 |
| 82 Cydonia Maillardii | Quince, Maillardii | 1 00 |
| 83 **Cyrilla** racemiflora | **Cyrilla,** Racemed | 75 |
| 84 **Cytisus** capitatus | **Cytisus,** Cluster flower | 25 |
| 85 Cytisus sessilifolius | Cytisus, Sessile-leaved | 30 |
| 86 Cytisus scoparius | **Scotch Broom** | 25 |
| | Ditto, large size | 50 |
| 87 **Daphne** mezereum | **Mezereon,** Pink | 50 |
| 87½ Daphne album | Mezereon, White | 50 |
| 88 **Deutzia** corymbosa | **Deutzia,** Corymbose | 50 |
| 88½ Deutzia Californica | Deutzia, Californian | 1 00 |
| 89 Deutzia canescens | Deutzia, Hoary-leaved | 50 |
| 89½ Deutzia crenata | Deutzia, Crenate-leaved | 25 to 50 |
| 90 Deutzia virgata | Deutzia, Twiggy | 50 |
| 90½ Deutzia gracilis | Deutzia, Graceful, neat | 25 to 50 |
| 91 Deutzia scabra | Deutzia, Scabrous, beautiful | 25 |
| 92 Deutzia staminea | Deutzia, Large stamened | 25 to 50 |
| 93 Deutzia undulata | Deutzia, Waved-leaved | 50 |
| 94 **Diervilla** lutea | **Honeysuckle,** Acadian | 30 |
| 95 **Direa** palustris | **Leatherwood** | 50 |
| 96 **Edgworthia** chrysantha | **Edgworthia** | 1 00 |
| 98 Eleagnus Japonicus | Japan Oleaster | 50 |
| 99 **Euonymus** Americanus | **Strawberry Tree,** American Red | 25 to 38 |
| 100 Euonymus atropurpureus | Strawberry Tree, Crimson fruited | 38 |
| 101 Euonymus Europeus | Strawberry Tree, European Scarlet | 38 |
| 102 Euonymus ardens | Strawberry Tree, Bright Scarlet | 50 |
| 103 Euonymus fructu albo | Strawberry Tree, White fruited | 50 |
| 104 Euonymus atrorubens | Strawberry Tree, Deep Red fruited | 75 |
| 105 Euonymus pallidus | Strawberry Tree, Pink fruited | 75 |
| 106 Euonymus purpureus | Strawberry Tree, Purple fruited | 75 |
| 107 Euonymus nanus | Strawberry Tree, Dwarf, Red fruit | 38 |
| 108 Euonymus angustifolius | Strawberry Tree, Narrow-leaved | 50 |
| 109 Euonymus latifolius | Strawberry Tree, Broad-leaved, large fruit | 25 to 50 |
| 110 Euonymus hamiltonius | Strawberry Tree, Deep crimson | 1 00 |
| 110½ Euonymus linifolius | Flax-leaved | 25 to 50 |
| 111 Euonymus obovatus | Strawberry Tree, Obovate-leaved | 50 |
| 112 Euonymus sarmentosus | Strawberry Tree, Dwarf trailing | 50 |
| 113 Euonymus verrucosus | Strawberry Tree, Warted barked | 50 |
| 114 Euonymus pendula | Strawberry Tree, Weeping | 1 00 |
| 115 **Fontanesia** phyllyrœides | **Fontanesia,** Syrian | 50 |
| 116 **Forsythia** viridissima | Japan Golden Bell, or Trinket flower | 25 to 38 |
| 116½ Forsythia suspensa | Forsythia, Drooping Yellow | 1 00 |
| 117 **Fortunea** sinensis | **Fortunea,** Chinese | 1 00 |
| 118 **Fothergilla** alnifolia | **Fothergilla,** Fragrant | 38 |
| 121 **Genista** tinctoria | **Broom,** Dyer's | 30 |
| 122 Genista *flore pleno* | Broom, Double Dyer's | 50 |
| 123 **Gordonia** pubescens | **Franklinia** | 1 00 |
| 124 **Halesia** tetraptera | **Silver Bell,** or Snowdrop Tree | 40 |
| 125 Halesia grandiflora | Silver Bell, Great flowered | 1 00 |
| 126 Halesia parviflora | Silver Bell, Small flowered | 50 |
| 127 Halesia *rosea* | Silver Bell, Rose tinted | 1 00 |
| 128 Halesia diptera | Silver Bell, Two winged | 50 |
| 129 **Helianthemum** appeninum | **Helianthemum,** Appenine Dwarf | 50 |
| 130 **Hibiscus** syriacus | **Althea frutex,** *or Rose of Sharon* | |
| 131 Hibiscus, *bicolor* | Althea frutex, Single White, crimson center | 20 |
| 132 Hibiscus niveus | Althea frutex, Single, snow white, beautiful | 38 |

*NOTE.—The following are all double flowering, except No.* 159.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 133 Hibiscus *albo pleno* | Althea frutex, White | 25 to 50 |
| 134 Hibiscus *niveo pleno* | Althea frutex, Snowy white | 50 |
| 135 Hibiscus *rubro pleno* | Althea frutex, Red | 25 to 50 |
| 136 Hibiscus *ardens* | Althea frutex, Bright red | 38 |
| 137 Hibiscus *rosea* | Althea frutex, Roseate | 50 |
| 138 Hibiscus *rubra compacta* | Althea frutex, Red Anemone | 38 |

| Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Price. |
|---|---|---|
| 138½ Hibiscus violacea semiplena | Althea frutex, Semi-double Violet | 38 |
| 139 Hibiscus *cerulescens* | Althea frutex, Blue | 38 |
| 140 Hibiscus *ceruleo-compacta* | Althea frutex, Blue Anemone | 50 |
| 141 Hibiscus *bicolor* | Althea frutex, Pleasant-eyed | 38 |
| 142 Hibiscus *albo varieg* | Althea frutex, White striped | 38 |
| 143 Hibiscus *rosea-varieg* | Althea frutex, Roseate striped | 50 |
| 144 Hibiscus *speciosa* | Althea frutex, Carnation striped | 50 |
| 145 Hibiscus *rubra pallida* | Althea frutex, Pale red shaded | 50 |
| 146 Hibiscus *rosea bicolor* | Althea frutex, Rose and red shaded | 50 |
| 147 Hibiscus *atrorubens* | Althea frutex, Crimson shaded | 75 |
| 148 Hibiscus *albicans* | Althea frutex, Incarnate, early flowering | 75 |
| 149 Hibiscus *incarnata* | Althea frutex, Blush shaded | 50 |
| 150 Hibiscus *ceruleo purpureo* | Althea frutex, Bluish purple | 50 |
| 151 Hibiscus *lilacina* | Althea frutex, Lilac | 50 |
| 152 Hibiscus *pæonæflora* | Althea frutex, Red Pœony flowered | 75 |
| 153 Hibiscus *elegantissima* | Althea frutex, White, Blush, and Crimson | 50 |
| 154 Hibiscus *fastuosa* | Althea frutex, Imperial red | 75 |
| 155 Hibiscus *tricolor* | Althea frutex, Vermilion Tricolor, beautifully mottled and striped, very unique | 75 |
| 156 Hibiscus *picta* | Althea frutex, Semi-double Painted Lady | 25 to 50 |
| 157 Hibiscus *purpurea pallida* | Althea frutex, Semi-double light purple | 50 |
| 158 Hibiscus *rubro fol. aureis* | Althea frutex, Double red, gold striped leaves | 75 |
| 158½ Hibiscus *profusa* | Althea frutex, Profuse, Blush, purple center | 75 |
| 159 Hibiscus *folio variegato* | Althea frutex, Variegated-leaved single | 50 |

N.B.—The above, with only four exceptions, will withstand our northern Winters.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 161 Hippophæ rhamnoides | Sea Buckthorn | 38 |
| 162 **Hydrangea** arborescens | Hydrangea, White, tall | 38 |
| 163 Hydrangea hortensis | Hydrangea, Blue and Pink | 25 |
| 164 Hydrangea *variegata* | Hydrangea, Striped leaved | 50 |
| 165 Hydrangea japonica | Hydrangea, Japan blue | 30 |
| 166 Hydrangea pubescens | Hydrangea, Pubescent | 75 |
| 167 Hydrangea quercifolia | Hydrangea, Oak-leaved white | 50 |
| 168 Hydrangea radiata | Hydrangea, Ray-flowered white | 38 |
| 169 **Hypericum** Kalmianum | **St. John's wort,** Kalm's | 25 |
| 170 **Ilex** prinoides | Deciduous Holly | 75 |
| 171 **Itea** virginica | Virginian Itea | 50 |
| 172 **Indigofera** decora | **Indigo,** *Brilliant* | 1 00 |
| 173 Indigofera dosua | Indigo, Dosua | 1 00 |
| 174 **Jasminum** fruticans | **Jasmin,** Large-leaved yellow | 38 |
| 175 Jasminum humile | Jasmin, Italian small-leaved | 38 |
| 176 **Kerria, or Corchorus** | **Corchorus,** Yellow | 20 |
| 177 **Lagerstrœmia** indica | **Crape Myrtle,** Pink | 40 to 75 |
| 177½ Lagerstrœmia reginæ | Crape Myrtle, Red | 40 to 75 |
| 178 Lagerstrœmia violacea | Crape Myrtle, Violet | 40 |
| 178½ Lagerstrœmia purpurea | Crape Myrtle, Purple | 40 |
| 179 Lagerstrœmia corallina | Crape Myrtle, Splendid Coral | 1 50 |
| 180 **Ligustrum** italicum | **Privet,** Italian, sub-evergreen | 20 |
| 181 Ligustrum *variegatum* | Privet, Striped-leaved | 38 |
| 182 Ligustrum japonicum | Privet, Japan Laurel-leaved | 50 |
| 183 **Lycium** Carolinianum | **Lycium,** Carolina | 1 00 |
| 184 **Lonicera** | **Twining,** Honeysuckles. (See page 45). | |
| 185 **Magnolia** gracilis | **Magnolia,** Japan purple, twice flowering | 1 00 |
| 186 Magnolia obovata | Magnolia, Chinese Purple and White, blooms twice | 75 |
| 187 Magnolia Thompsoniana | Magnolia, Thompson's large white | 2 to 3 00 |

Pœonia arborea, *see Tree Pœonies, under distinct head.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 188 **Pavia** macrostachya | **Chestnut,** Dwarf white | 50 |
| 189 Pavia *florepleno* | Chestnut, Double flowering Dwarf | 2 00 |
| 190 **Philadelphus** coronarius | **Syringa,** European fragrant | 25 |
| 191 Philadelphus *multiplex* | Syringa, Double flowered | 35 to 50 |
| 192 Philadelphus Gordonianus | Syringa, Gordon's Oregon | 25 to 38 |
| 193 Philadelphus grandiflorus | Syringa, Garland, large flowers | 25 |
| 194 Philadelphus Himalayensis | Syringa, Himalaya | 1 00 |
| 195 Philadelphus gracilis | Syringa, Slender branched | 38 |
| 196 Philadelphus nana | Syringa, Dwarf | 25 |
| 197 Philadelphus nivalis | Syringa, Snow-flowered | 50 |

| Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Price. |
|---|---|---|
| 198 Philadelphus Sartmanianus | Syringa, Japan, new | 50 |
| 199 Philadelphus thyrsiflorus | Syringa, Thyrse flowered | 50 |
| 200 Philadelphus virgatus | Syringa, Branching | 50 |
| 201 Philadelphus Zeyherii | Syringa, Zeyher's beautiful | 50 |
| 202 Philadelphus inodorus | Syringa, Scentless | 25 |
| 203 **Potentilla** fruticosa | **Cinquefoil,** Shrubby | 20 |
| 204 Potentilla floribunda | Cinquefoil, Profuse flowered | 50 |
| 205 **Prinos** verticillatos | **Winterberry,** Scarlet | 25 |
| 206 Prunus nigra, *pleno* | **Sloe,** Double flowering | 50 |
| 206½ Ptelia trifoliata | Hop Tree | 35 |
| **Punica** | **Pomegranate,** see page 25. | |
| **Pyrus Japonica**, see *Cydonia* | | |
| 209 **Rhamnus** catharticus | **Buckthorn,** Purging | 20 |
| 210 Rhamnus Carolinus | Buckthorn, Carolina, beautiful | 1 00 |
| 211 Rhamnus Californicus | Buckthorn, California, beautiful | 1 00 |
| 212 **Ribes** albidum | **Currant,** Snowy flowered, beautiful | 75 |
| 213 Ribes alpinum | Currant, Alpine scarlet fruited | 50 |
| 214 Ribes Bridgesii | Currant, Bridge's | 50 |
| 215 Ribes Gordonianum | Currant, Gordon's orange and scarlet | 50 |
| 216 Ribes setosum | Currant, Setose | |
| 217 Ribes subvestitum | Currant, Californian, beautiful | 1 00 |
| 218 Ribes cynosbati | Currant, Red prickly fruited | 50 |
| 218½ Ribes malvaceum | Currant, Mallow-flowered | 50 |
| 219 Ribes sanguineum | Currant, Scarlet flowering | 50 |
| 220 Ribes, *flore pleno* | Currant, Double flowering | 1 00 |
| 221 Ribes speciosum | Currant, Fuchsia flowered | 50 |
| 222 Ribes tenuifolium | Currant, Yellow fruited | 50 |
| 222½ Ribes Utah | Currant, Mormon | 1 00 |
| 223 Ribes splendens | Currant, splendid | 75 |

N. B.—For other Species, see pages 27 and 28.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 223½ **Robinia** hispida | **Acacia,** Rose | 25 |
| 224 Robinia macrophylla | Acacia, Weeping rose | 50 |
| 225 **Rubus** cuneifolius | **Bramble,** Cuneiform | 50 |
| 226 Rubus nobilis | Bramble, Noble purple | 50 |
| 227 Rubus nootkanus | **Raspberry,** Snowy | 50 |
| 228 Rubus odoratus | Raspberry, Purple flowered | 16 |
| 229 Rubus rosæfolius | Raspberry, Chinese Dwarf Double white | 38 |
| 230 Rubus spectabilis | Raspberry, Showy Purple | 50 |

N. B.—For other Species, see Vines and Creepers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 231 Salix, see Osiers | **Willow,** see Osiers. | |
| 232 Sambucus, *flore pleno* | **Elder,** Double flowering | 50 |
| 233 Shepherdia argentea | Shepherdia, Silvery | 50 to 75 |
| **Spartium,** see *Cytisus* and *Genista.* | | |
| 235 **Spiræa** adiantoides | **Spiræa,** Adiantum-leaved dwarf | 50 |
| 236 Spiræa alpina | Spiræa, Alpine | 25 to 38 |
| 237 Spiræa amæna | Spiræa, Select cluster, white | 50 |
| 238 Spiræa ariæfolia, vel sinensis | Spiræa, Aria-leaved white | 50 |
| 239 Spiræa argentea | Spiræa, Silvery-leaved | 25 to 38 |
| 240 Spiræa bella | Spiræa, Chinese dwarf, pink | 25 to 35 |
| 241 Spiræa betulæfolia | Spiræa, Birch-leaved | 25 |
| 242 Spiræa Billardieri | Spiræa, Billard's bright rosy | 1 00 |
| 243 Spiræa Blumei | Spiræa, Blume's bright pink | 1 00 |
| 243½ Spiræa Californica | Spiræa, Californian white | 50 |
| 244 Spiræa callosa vel Fortunei | Spiræa, Chinese pink panicled | 30 to 50 |
| 245 Spiræa candicans | Spiræa, Hoary | 50 |
| 246 Spiræa chamœdrifolia | Spiræa, White Germander | 25 |
| 247 Spiræa corymbosa | Spiræa, Corymbose white | 20 |
| 248 Spiræa crenata | Spiræa, White crenate-leaved | 25 |
| 248½ Spiræa cretica | Spiræa, Cretan | 25 |
| 249 Spiræa Daurica | Spiræa, Daurian | 50 |
| 250 Spiræa Douglassii | Spiræa, Douglass' fine red monthly | 25 to 38 |
| 251 Spiræa eximia | Spiræa, California pink, beautiful, monthly | 75 |
| 252 Spiræa flexuosa | Spiræa, Flexile | 50 |
| 253 Spiræa floribunda | Spiræa, Profuse-flowered | 50 |
| 254 Spiræa grandiflora alba | Spiræa, Chinese large white | 75 |
| 255 Spiræa grandiflora rosea | Spiræa, Large rose-colored | 50 |

| Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Price. |
|---|---|---|
| 256 Spiræa Hookerii | Spiræa, Hooker's new | 1 00 |
| 257 Spiræa hypericifolia | Spiræa, Hypericum-leaved | 25 |
| 258 Spiræa lævigata | Spiræa, Siberian dwarf white | 50 |
| 259 Spiræa Lindleyana | Spiræa, Lindley's white | 25 |
| 260 Spiræa nepalensis | Spiræa, Nepal white | 25 |
| 261 Spiræa nikandertii | Spiræa, Nikandert's Silver Wreath | 50 |
| 261½ Spiræa nivea | Spiræa, Snowy | 50 |
| 262 Spiræa oblongifolia | Spiræa, Long-leaved | 50 |
| 263 Spiræa opulifolia | Spiræa, Guelder Rose | 25 |
| 264 Spiræa, *fol. lutea* | Spiræa, Guelder Rose, yellow leaves | 50 |
| 265 Spiræa ovata | Spiræa, Oval-leaved white | 50 |
| 266 Spiræa paniculata alba | Spiræa, White, panicled | 25 |
| 267 Spiræa paniculata rosea | Spiræa, Rose-panicled | 25 |
| 268 Spiræa prunifolia pleno | Spiræa, Japan double white | 25 to 38 |
| 269 Spiræa Reevesiana | Spiræa, Reeve's Chinese white, beautiful | 25 to 38 |
| 270 Spiræa Reevesiana pleno | Spiræa, Reeve's Chinese double white | 50 |
| 271 Spiræa rotundifolia | Spiræa, Round-leaved | 38 |
| 271½ Spiræa rupestris | Spiræa, Rupestris | 75 |
| 272 Spiræa salicifolia alba | Spiræa, Willow-leaved white | 20 |
| 273 Spiræa salicifolia rosea | Spiræa, Willow-leaved, deep pink, dense spike | 25 |
| 274 Spiræa salicifolia incarnata | Spiræa, Blush pink | 25 |
| 275 Spiræa sinensis pendula | Spiræa, Chinese pendulous red | 50 |
| 276 Spiræa sorbifolia | Spiræa, Sorb-leaved cluster | 25 |
| 277 Spiræa sinensis albo | Spiræa, Chinese white cluster | 50 |
| 278 Spiræa thalictroides | Spiræa, Thalictrum-leaved white | 50 |
| 279 Spiræa tomentosa | Spiræa, Downy red-spiked | 20 |
| 280 Spiræa trilobata | Spiræa, Three-lobe leaved | 50 |
| 281 Spiræa ulmifolia | Spiræa, Elm-leaved white | 20 |
| 282 Spiræa vaccinifolia | Spiræa, Vaccinium-leaved | 50 |

*N. B.—The Spiræas are exceedingly neat, and profuse-flowering Shrubs, of easy culture, and very hardy.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 283 **Staphylea** trifolia | **Bladdernut**, Trinket flower | 38 |
| 284 Staphylea pinnata | Bladdernut, Pinnated | 50 |
| 285 **Stuartia** malacodendron | **Stewartia,** Virginian | 1 00 |
| 286 Stuartia pentagynia | Stewartia, Maryland | 75 |
| 287 **Styrax** officinale | **Storax,** Officinal, *beautiful flowers* | 50 |
| 288 Styrax lævigatum | Storax, Dwarf white | 50 |
| 289 **Symphoria** racemosa | Snowberry | 18 |
| 290 Symphoria glauca | Snowberry, Dwarf | 50 |
| 291 Symphoria glomerata | **Indian Currant** | 18 |
| 292 Symphoria variegata | Indian Currant, Variegated | 25 |
| **Syringa** | **Lilac.** | |
| 294 Syringa vulgaris *cerulea* | Lilac, Purple or Blue | 20 |
| 295 Syringa *purpurea plena* | Lilac, Double purple | 1 00 |
| 296 Syringa *rubra,* | Lilac, Marly Hybrid, or Purple | 25 |
| 297 Syringa *alba* | Lilac, Large white | 20 to 50 |
| 298 Syringa *alba plena* | Lilac, Double white | 1 00 |
| 299 Syringa *variegata* | Lilac, Variegated-leaved | 1 00 |
| 300 Syringa *bicolor* | Lilac, Bicolor | 1 00 |
| 301 Syringa *regalis* | Lilac, Royal purple | 50 |
| 302 Syringa *Caroli X* | Lilac, Charles X., fine large purple | 40 |
| 303 Syringa *grandiflora* | Lilac, Large purple | 40 |
| 304 Syringa Persica | Lilac, Persian purple | 25 to 38 |
| 305 Syringa *alba-cerulea vel bicolor* | Lilac, Persian blush white, or Bicolor | 35 to 50 |
| 306 Syringa *nivea* | Lilac, Persian snow-white | 75 |
| 307 Syringa *lasciniata* | Lilac, Persian cut-leaved | 25 to 50 |
| 308 Syringa chinensis | Lilac, Chinese bluish purple | 25 to 50 |
| 309 Syringa *rothmagensis, vel Saugeana rubra* | Lilac, Siberian red | 50 |
| 310 Syringa *rothmagensis alba* | Lilac, Hybrid white | 1 00 |
| 311 Syringa sinensis alba | Lilac, Chinese new white | 1 00 |
| 312 Syringa Josikea | Lilac, Chionanthus-leaved | 50 |
| 313 Syringa Emodii | Lilac, Nepal | 50 to 1 00 |
| 314 Syringa Delepine, | Lilac, Delepine | 1 00 |
| 315 Syringa Valletteana | Lilac, Vallettiana | 50 |
| 316 **Tamarix** gallica | **Tamarisk,** French | 25 |
| 317 Tamarix germanica | Tamarisk, German | 25 |

| Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Price. |
|---|---|---|
| 318 Tamarix africana | Tamarisk, Algiers, Red flowering | 25 |
| 319 Tamarix indica | Tamarisk, India, Red-flowering | 50 |
| 320 Tamarix libanotica | Tamarisk, Manna-bearing | 50 |
| **Vaccinium,** see page 29. | **Whortleberries or Huckleberries,** see page 29. | |
| 322 **Viburnum** opulus | **Snowball** | 25 |
| | **Ditto,** large size | 50 |
| 323 Viburnum lantana | **Wayfaring tree** | 25 |
| 324 Viburnum lantanoides | Early white Viburnum | 38 |
| 325 Viburnum oxycoccus | **Cranberry tree** | 25 |
| 326 Viburnum crispum | **Viburnum,** Curled-leaved | 25 |
| 327 Viburnum nepalense | Viburnum, Nepal | 25 |
| 327½ Viburnum rugosum | Viburnum, Rough-leaved | 25 |
| 328 Viburnum edulis | Viburnum, Edible | 50 |
| 328½ Viburnum plicatum | Viburnum, Plaited leaved | 75 |
| 329 Viburnum nudum | Viburnum, Large white | 25 |
| 330 Viburnum prunifolium | Viburnum, Snowy cluster | 25 |
| 331 **Vitex** Agnus castus | **Chaste tree** | 38 |
| 332 **Weigela** rosea | **Weigela,** Chinese rosy | 25 to 38 |
| 333 Weigela amabilis, or Coræensis | Weigela, Chinese pink, twice flowering | 30 to 50 |
| 334 Weigela splendens | Weigela, Japan pale yellow | 75 |
| 335 Weigela lutea | Weigela, Acadian yellow | 50 |
| 336 Weigela Middendorfiana | Weigela, Middendorf's splendid | 1 00 |
| 337 Weigela variegata | Weigela, Variegated | 1 00 |
| 338 **Xanthorhiza** apiifolia | **Xanthorhiza,** Parsley-leaved | 20 |
| **Xylosteum,** see Upright Honeysuckles, below on this page. | | |
| 339 Zanthoxylum fraxineum | Xanthoxylum, Ash-leaved | 38 |

# SELECTIONS OF FLOWERING SHRUBS.

Most persons are so well acquainted with these, that we will only remark to those least acquainted, that, for general ornament, amateurs usually select the different varieties of Double Althea, Azalea, Calycanthus, Deutzia, Hawthorn, Japan Quince, Euonymus, Forsythia, Groundsel-tree, Magnolia, Clethra, Philadelphus, Rose Acacia, Spiræa, Lilac, Upright Honeysuckle, Weigela, Tamarisk, Viburnum, Flowering currant, Hydrangea, Syringa, &c.

## OSIER—BASKET WILLOW.

Plants $2 per dozen, and $12 per 100. Scions $1 per 100, and $4 to $5 per 1000; and Salix viminalis in quantities of 25,000 or more, $2½ to $3 per 1000. No less than $1 worth will be supplied of any kind. N. B.—Directions for culture therewith.

1 Acutifolia, *for dry soil.*
2 Alba, Bedford, or Fence Willow.
3 Alba fæmina.
4 Alba mascula.
5 Annularis.
6 Argentea.
7 Babylonica nigra.
8 Beveridge, for hedge, *a synonym.*
9 Bicolor.
10 Caprea, *for dry soil.*
11 Caprea variegated, *for dry soil.*
12 Comewell.
13 Daphnoides.
14 Decipiens.
15 Forbyana, *for fine basket work.*
16 Gloucestershire, or Tockington.
17 Helix Viminalis of Colby, *long clean shoots, superior.*
18 Helix fæmina.
19 Holosericea.
20 Laurifolia.
21 Longskin, *a synonym.*
22 Mollissima (*Loudon*).
23 Nigra.
24 Pentandria.
25 Purpurea, see Rubra.
26 Rosmarinifolia, *or Pack-thread willow, long slender shoots, purple bark.*
27 Rubra, or Purpurea, *most esteemed by Coopers and Basket-makers.*
28 Rubra, or Purpurea mascula.
29 Russelliana.
30 Starkianum.
31 Stipularis.
32 Triandra fæmina, *longest leaves.*
33 Triandra mascula, *bright golden clean shoots for fine basket work.*
34 Viminalis fæmina, *clean bark, greenish yellow in winter.*
35 Viminalis mascula.
36 Violacea.
37 Viridis.
38 Vitellina, or Aurea.

## UPRIGHT HONEYSUCKLES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 35½ **Diervilla** lutea | Acadian yellow | 38 |
| 36½ **Xylosteum** alpigenum | Swiss red-berried | 35 |
| 37½ Xylosteum alpinum | Alpine black-berried | 50 |

| Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Price. |
|---|---|---|
| 38½ Xylosteum caucasicum | Oriental, or Caucasian white | 50 |
| 39 Xylosteum ceruleum | Blue-berried | 35 |
| 40 Xylosteum ciliatum | Ciliated-leaved | 50 |
| 41 Xylosteum Ledebourii | Californian yellow and red, evergreen | 25 to 35 |
| 42 Xylosteum occidentale | Occidental | 50 |
| 43 Xylosteum Sibericum luteum | Siberian yellow, very beautiful | 75 |
| 44 Xylosteum Thomasii | Thomas' new | 1 00 |
| 45 Xylosteum tartaricum | Tartarian, early red | 20 to 30 |
| 46 Xylosteum *albiflora* | Tartarian early white | 20 to 35 |
| 47 Xylosteum *grandiflora* | Tartarian bright red, variegated, splendid | 50 |
| 48 Xylosteum officinale | European straw-colored | 20 to 35 |
| 49 Xylosteum solonis | American yellow | 50 |

## TWINING HONEYSUCKLES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Lonicera** | **Honeysuckle.** | |
| 51 Caprifolium rubrum | Early blush or Red Italian | 35 |
| 52 Caprifolium album | Early white Italian | 50 |
| 53 Caprifolium sempervirens | Italian Evergreen | 50 |
| 54 **Periclymenum** | English Woodbine | 20 to 38 |
| 55 Belgicum | Striped monthly | 20 to 35 |
| 56 Flavum | Yellowish Woodbine | 50 |
| 57 Serotinum | Late red cluster | 50 |
| 58 Periclymenum Quercifolium | Oak-leaved white | 50 |
| 59 Variegatum | Variegated oak-leaved | 50 |
| 60 Glauca | Glaucous-leaved | 75 |
| 61 Canadensis | Canada straw-colored | 30 |
| 62 Canescens | Algiers hoary-leaved white | 50 |
| 62½ Ciliata | Californian Ciliated | 1 00 |
| 63 Confusa vel Japonica | Japan straw-colored | 25 to 38 |
| 64 Etrusca | Etruscan, or Tuscany | 50 |
| 65 Douglassii, *blooms in June* | Douglass' straw-colored, ovate-leaved | 50 |
| 66 **Sempervirens** | Scarlet trumpet monthly | 35 |
| 67 Sempervirens minor vel grata | Small deep scarlet trumpet, or Evergreen monthly | 50 |
| 68 Brownii | Superb bright scarlet | 35 |
| 69 Bicolor superba | Scarlet and yellow monthly | 75 |
| 70 **Flava,** vel **Fraseri** | Yellow trumpet monthly | 35 |
| 70½ Macrophyllum, round glaucous leaves | Large perfoliate-leaved, straw colored | 50 |
| 71 Occidentalis | Oregon orange-colored, twice flowering | 1 00 |
| 72 Parviflora | Small dark yellow | 30 |
| 73 Pubescens | Pubescent orange-colored | 35 |
| 74 Flexuosa vel sinensis | Chinese Evergreen monthly, fragrant | 20 to 35 |
| 75 Japonica, Villossissima alba | Japan Evergreen, pure white flowers | 50 |
| 76 Brachypoda | Brachypoda | 30 to 50 |
| 77 Fragrantissima | Chinese Fragrant, new | 1 00 |
| 78 Implexa | Minorca purplish | 50 |
| 80 Magnevillei | Magneville's Chinese white, blooms April | 50 |
| 81 Romana | Roman | 50 |
| 82 Speciosissima | Specious, or Showy | 50 |
| 83 Splendida vel splendens | Brilliant scarlet | 30 to 50 |
| 84 Sulphurea | Sulphur-colored | 30 |
| 85 Standishii | Standish's Fragrant | 30 |
| 86 Vaccinifolia | Vaccinium-leaved | 50 |
| 87 Villossissima | Velvet Tuscan, white | 38 |
| 88 Fortunei | Fortune's Chinese | 1 00 |
| 89 Spectabilis | Chinese splendid | 75 |

*N. B.—Extra Large plants of several of the best varieties at 50 to 75 cents.*

## VINES AND CREEPERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 87½ **Ampelopsis** hederacea | Virginia **Creeper** | 20 |
| 88½ Ampelopsis bipinnata | Bipinnate-leaved Creeper, delicate foliage | 50 |
| 89½ Ampelopsis Roylei | Royle's Creeper | 75 |
| 90 Ampelopsis cordata | Cordate-leaved Creeper | 38 |
| 91 Ampelopsis tricolor | Tricolor-leaved, beautiful | 30 to 50 |
| *Vitis variegata.* | | |
| 92 **Apios** (Glycine) tuberosa | Purple Cluster Glycine (Herbaceous) | 25 |
| 93 **Aristolochia** sipho | Dutchman's Pipe vine | 38 to 50 |

| | Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Price. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | Aristolochia tomentosa (pubescens) | Downy-leaved Pipe vine | 50 |
| 95 | Aristolochia altissima | Lofty-growing Pipe vine | 50 |
| 96 | Aristolochia Kempferii | Kempfer's Pipe vine | 75 |
| 97 | Aristolochia serpentaria | Medicinal Pipe vine (Herbaceous) | 25 |
| 98 | **Asclepias** nigra | **Swallowwort,** Black-flowered (Herbaceous) | 38 |
| 99 | **Atragene** alpina | **Atragene,** Alpine pale blue | 1 00 |
| 100 | Atragene americana | Atragene, American deep blue | 50 |
| 101 | Atragene sibirica | Atragene, Siberian white | 1 00 |
| 102 | **Berchemia** vel zizyphus volubilis | **Berchemia,** Twining, beautiful | 1 00 |
| 103 | **Bignonia** radicans | **Trumpet-flower,** Scarlet | 20 |
| 104 | Bignonia *coccinea vel præcox* | Trumpet-flower, Red | 30 |
| 105 | Bignonia flava speciosa | Trumpet-flower, Golden or Superb scarlet | 50 |
| 106 | Bignonia grandiflora | Trumpet-flower, Chinese large orange-colored | 25 to 50 |
| 107 | Bignonia *atrosanguinea vel purpurea* | Trumpet flower, Chinese deep crimson | 50 |
| 108 | Bignonia *aurantia* | Prince's Orange, colored hybrid | 75 |
| 109 | Bignonia *Princei* | Trumpet-flower, Prince's deep scarlet Hybrid | 75 |
| 110 | Bignonia alba | Trumpet-flower, White-flowering | 75 |
| | Bignonia capreolata, see Evergreen Climbers. | | |
| 112 | **Brachybotria** rosea | Glycine, Pale violet | 1 00 |
| 113 | **Celastrus** scandens | **Bittersweet,** American | 20 |
| 114 | Celastrus edulis | Bittersweet, Edible-fruited | 75 |
| 115 | **Calystegia** pubescens | **Convolvulus,** Rose and white striped | 50 |
| 116 | Calystegia pubescens pleno | Convolvulus, Double Pink | 20 |
| 117 | **Clematis** azurea grandiflora | **Virgin's Bower,** Japan large blue | 50 |
| 118 | Clematis campaniflora | Virgin's Bower, White bell-flowered | 50 |
| 119 | Clematis crispa | Virgin's Bower, Curled Bell | 30 |
| 120 | Clematis flammula | Virgin's Bower, White Vanilla-scented | 25 to 50 |
| 121 | Clematis florida vel Indica | Virgin's Bower, Japan White | 50 |
| 121½ | Clematis florida vel Indica plena | Virgin's Bower, Japan double White | 50 |
| 122 | Clematis Louise (Japan) | Virgin's Bower, Louise | 50 |
| 123 | Clematis Amelia (Japan) | Virgin's Bower, Amelia | 50 |
| 124 | Clematis *Grahamii* | Virgin's Bower, Graham's Japan | 1 00 |
| 125 | Clematis *Helena* | Virgin's Bower, Helena | 50 |
| 126 | Clematis *Monstrosa* | Virgin's Bower, Monstrosa | 50 |
| 127 | Clematis Sophia | Virgin's Bower, Sophia | 50 |
| 128 | Clematis Hartwegi, vel Anemæflora, vel montana | Virgin's Bower, Californian large white, blooms in May | 40 |
| 129 | Clematis Cylindrica | Virgin's Bower, Cylindric Blue | 50 |
| 130 | Clematis Hendersoni | Virgin's Bower, Henderson's large Blue | 75 |
| 131 | Clematis cærulea odorata | Virgin's Bower, Blue Vanilla-scented, monthly | 1 00 |
| 133 | Clematis Nepalensis | Virgin's Bower, Nepal autumn-flowered | 75 |
| 134 | Clematis Orientalis | Virgin's Bower, Oriental yellow | 50 |
| 135 | Clematis Orientalis cerulea | Virgin's Bower, Oriental pale blue | 50 |
| 136 | Clematis Pallasii | Virgin's Bower, Pallas' | 1 00 |
| 138 | Clematis Sieboltii bicolor | Virgin's Bower, Japan bicolor | 50 |
| 139 | Clematis smilacifolia | Virgin's Bower, Smilax large-leaved | 50 |
| 140 | Clematis viorna | Virgin's Bower, Reflexed red | 25 |
| 141 | Clematis Virginiana | Virgin's Bower, Virginian white | 20 |
| 142 | Clematis vitalba | Virgin's Bower, Traveler's Joy | 38 |
| 143 | Clematis Alpina | Virgin's Bower, Alpine pale blue | 35 |
| 144 | Clematis lanuginosa | Virgin's Bower, Woolly | 74 |
| 145 | Clematis revoluta | Virgin's Bower, Revolute petaled | 50 |
| 146 | Clematis viticella | Virgin's Bower, Purple | 25 to 50 |
| 147 | Clematis *atrorubens* | Virgin's Bower, Dark red | 50 |
| 148 | Clematis *cerulea* | Virgin's Bower, Blue | 25 |
| 149 | Clematis *purpurea plena* | Virgin's Bower, Double purple | 50 |
| 150 | Clematis *pulchella* | Virgin's Bower, Bright pink | 50 |
| 151 | Clematis *rubra* | Virgin's Bower, Red flowered | 30 |
| | The three following species are not Climbers. | | |
| 152 | Clematis erecta | Alpine Upright White | 25 |
| 153 | Clematis integrifolia | Hungarian Upright Blue | 25 |
| 154 | Clematis Mongolica tubulosa | Mongolian Bright Azure | 75 |
| 155 | **Cocculus** Carolinus | Carolinian Cocculus | 75 |
| | **Cynanchum.** (See Gonolobium.) | | |
| 156 | **Dioscorea** villosa | Wild Yam, American (Herbaceous) | 50 |

| | Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Price. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 157 | **Dioscorea batatas** | Chinese Potato, exquisite odor | 50 |
| 158 | **Echites** difformis | Echites, Twining | 50 |
| 159 | **Convolvulus** panduratus | **Convolvulus,** Large white (Herbaceous) | 38 |
| 160 | Convolvulus *flore pleno* | Convolvulus, Double white do | 75 |
| 161 | Convolvulus europeus albus | Convolvulus, European white do | 38 |
| 162 | Convolvulus repens | Convolvulus, Trailing small white (Herbaceous) | 25 |
| 163 | Convolvulus Dahurica | Convolvulus, Dahurian (Herbaceous) | 50 |
| | **Forsythia.** (See Shrubs.) | | |
| | **Glycine.** (See Wistaria.) | | |
| 166 | **Gonolobium** læve | Twining Gonolobium (Herbaceous) | 88 |
| | **Hedera.** (See Evergreen Climbers) | **Ivy.** (See Evergreen Climbers.) | |
| 168 | **Humulus** lupulus | Hop vine | 20 |
| 170 | **Jasminum** Officinale | **Jasmine,** White flowering Officinal | 20 to 35 |
| 171 | **Chrysophyllum** | Jasmine, Striped-leaved white | 50 |
| 172 | Ochroleucum | Jasmine, Large Yellow | 35 |
| | *For others, see Evergreen Climbers.* | | |
| 173 | **Kadsura** Japonica | **Kadsura,** Japan yellow | 50 |
| | **Lonicera**, see page 44 | **Honeysuckle,** see page 44. | |
| 176 | **Lycium** barbarum | **Box Thorn,** or Blue Jasmine | 20 |
| 177 | Lycium europeum | Box Thorn, European scarlet-berried | 50 |
| 178 | **Mandevillea** suaveolens | **Mandevillea,** Fragrant | 50 |
| 179 | **Menispermum** canadense | **Moonseed,** Canadian | 38 to 50 |
| 180 | Menispermum Dauricum | Moonseed, Daurian | 75 |
| 181 | **Passiflora** incarnata | **Passion flower,** Hardy blush | 38 |
| 182 | Passiflora incarnata alba | Passion flower, White flowered | 50 |
| 183 | Passiflora palmata | Passion flower, Purple palmate | 50 |
| 184 | Passiflora cerulea | Passion flower, Blue flowered | 35 |
| 185 | Passiflora Shropeana | Passion flower, Shropean | 50 |
| | *For other species, see Green-House Catalogue.* | | |
| 186 | **Periploca græca** | Grecian silk vine | 20 to 38 |
| | | *Ditto*, large size | 50 |
| | **Rosa** | **Roses, Climbing varieties,** see Rose Catalogue. | |
| | **Rubus** | **Flowering Bramble.** See Evergreen Climbers. | |
| | **Rubus** | **Flowering Raspberry.** See page 41. | |
| 190 | **Schisandra** lutea | **Schisandra,** Japan yellow | 1 00 |
| 191 | Schisandra coccinea | Schisandra, Scarlet | 75 |
| 192 | **Smilax** tamnoides | **Smilax,** Carolina | 38 |
| 193 | Smilax peduncularis | Smilax, Peduncled | 38 |
| | **Vinca,** see Evergreen Climbers. | | |
| 195 | **Vitis** odoratissima | Grape, Mignonette scented | 50 |
| | *For other Grapes, see Special Catalogue of Grapes.* | | |
| 197 | **Wistaria** frutescens (Glycine) | **Wistaria,** American purple | 20 to 35 |
| 198 | Wistaria frutescens nivea | Wistaria, American Snow-white, twice flowering | 1 50 |
| 199 | Wistaria magnifica | Wistaria, Magnificent American | 1 00 |
| 200 | Wistaria floribunda vel purpurascens | Wistaria, Large spiked cerulean, beautiful, blooms twice, most vigorous | 1 00 |
| 201 | Wistaria sinensis | Wistaria, Chinese large blue, blooms twice | 35 to 50 |
| | | *Ditto*. largest size | 1 00 |
| 202 | Wistaria sinensis alba | Wistaria, Chinese large white | 1 00 |
| 203 | Wistaria brachypoda | Wistaria, Brachypoda | 1 00 |
| 204 | Wistaria violacea | Wistaria, Violet colored, blooms twice | 1 00 |
| 205 | Wistaria brachybotria rosea | Wistaria, Pale violet, blooms twice | 1 00 |

## EVERGREEN CLIMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 208 | Akebia quinata | Akebia, Chinese, shining leaves, neat flowers | 50 |
| 209 | **Aristolochia** sempervirens | **Birthwort,** Evergreen | 50 |
| 210 | Aristolochia Kempferii | Birthwort, Kempfer's | 75 |
| 211 | **Bignonia** crucigera (capreolata) | Orange-colored Trumpetflower | 35 to 50 |
| 212 | **Clematis** sempervirens | Fragrant white Clematis | 50 |
| 213 | **Decumaria** sarmentosa | Climbing Decumaria | 25 to 50 |
| 214 | **Dioclea** glycinoides | **Scarlet Dioclea,** (like Glycine) | 1 00 |
| 214½ | Gelseminum nitidum | Jasmine, Carolina yellow | 25 to 38 |

| | Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Price. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 215 | **Hedera** helix | **Ivy,** European Evergreen | 20 |
| 216 | Hedera variegata argentea | Ivy, Variegated-leaved | 50 |
| 217 | Hedera hibernica vel Canariensis | Ivy, Irish, large foliage | 25 to 35 |
| 218 | Hedera hibernica striata | Ivy, Striped-leaved Irish | 50 |
| 219 | Hedera arborescens | Ivy, Tree or shrubby | 50 |
| 220 | Hedera Algeriensis | Ivy, Algiers | 50 |
| 221 | Hedera Caucasica | Ivy, Caucasian | 50 |
| 222 | Hedera Ragueniana | Ivy, Large heart-leaved | 30 to 50 |
| 223 | Hedera Chrysocarpa vel Poetica | Ivy, Classic or Poetic yellow-berried | 50 |
| 224 | Hedera palmata vel digitata | Ivy, Palmate-leaved | 35 to 50 |
| 225 | Hedera Ponderata | Ivy, Ponderous | 50 |
| 225½ | Hedera latifolia | Ivy, Broad-leaved | 30 |
| 226 | **Jasminum** fruticans | Jasmine, Broad-leaved yellow | 25 to 35 |
| 227 | Jasminum pubigerum (Wallichianum) | Jasmine, Nepal yellow | 25 to 50 |
| 227½ | Jasminum humile | Jasmin, Italian small-leaved | 35 |
| 228 | Jasminum nudiflorum | Jasmine, Early yellow | 35 to 50 |
| 228½ | Jasminum Reevesii | Jasmine, Reeves' Chinese | 75 |
| 229 | Jasminum tenuifolium | Jasmine, Narrow-leaved | 75 |
| 229½ | Jasminum revolutum (triumphans) | Jasmine, Revolute, large yellow | 25 to 35 |
| 230 | Jasminum Fortunei | Jasmine, Fortune's Chinese | 50 |
| 231 | Jasminum Poiteau | Jasmine, Poiteau | 50 |
| | For other Jasmonines, see preceding page. | | |
| 232 | **Lonicera** flexuosa | **Honeysuckle,** Chinese fragrant, monthly | 25 to 35 |
| 233 | Lonicera Japonica Villossissima alba | Honeysuckle, Japan white | 50 |
| | **Rosa** | **Roses,** *Climbing varieties,* see Rose Catalogue. | |
| 235 | **Rubus** lasciniatus | Parsley-leaved Blackberry | 50 |
| 236 | Rubus inermis | **Bramble,** Thornless | 50 |
| 237 | Rubus fruticosus plena | Bramble, Double white, resembling small roses | 38 |
| 238 | Rubus belledifloruS plena | Bramble, Double pink daisy-flowered, beautiful | 50 |
| 239 | **Ruscus** racemosus | Classic Laurel, beautiful foliage | 1 00 |
| 240 | **Rynospermum** Jasminoides | Jasmine-leaved Rynospermum | 50 |
| 241 | **Smilax** tamnoides | **Smilax,** Carolina | 50 |
| 242 | **Stauntonia** latifolia | **Stauntonia,** Broad-leaved, rapid growth | 50 to 75 |
| 242½ | Stauntonia amabilis | Stauntonia, Lovely | 50 to 75 |
| 243 | Stauntonia toluccensis | Stauntonia, Tolucca | 75 |
| 244 | **Vinca** minor | **Periwinkle,** or **Running Myrtle,** Blue | 25 |
| 244½ | Vinca *bicolor* | Periwinkle, white and blue flowers distinct | 38 |
| 245 | Vinca *cerulea plena* | Periwinkle, Double blue | 50 |
| 246 | Vinca *albiflora* | Periwinkle, White-flowered | 25 |
| 247 | Vinca *punicea* | Periwinkle, Purple-flowering | 38 |
| 248 | Vinca *punicea plena* | Periwinkle, Double red or purple | 50 |
| 249 | Vinca *cerulea variegata* | Periwinkle, Gold-striped, blue flowers | 25 |
| 250 | Vinca *variegata, alba* | Periwinkle, Gold-striped, white flowers | 50 |
| 251 | Vinca major | Periwinkle, Broad-leaved, large flowers | 38 |

N. B.—The Vincas are very suitable for Cemeteries, and will be supplied at $25 per 1,000.

# EVERGREEN TREES.—CONIFERÆ.

Including the new and rare species recently introduced. Amateurs of the favorite family of Evergreen Trees, will not fail to notice the great superiority of this collection over any other offered for sale, and especially when fine Evergreens are so scarce and desirable. Extra large Spruces and Pines, and many other species, can be supplied at proportionate prices. Small Seedling trees, of 1, 2, and 3 years, being of much less value, will be supplied at very moderate rates. The different Catalogue prices for Evergreen Trees, form no criterion, as their value depends upon the age and size.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Abies** Alba | **Spruce,** White American | 75 |
| | *Do.*, 4 to 10 feet, at proportionate rates. | | |
| 2 | Abies Argentea | Spruce, White European, very beautiful | 1 00 |
| | Do., 4 to 8 feet, at proportionate rates. | | |
| 3 | Abies acutissima | Spruce, Acute-leaved | 2 00 |
| 4 | Abies amabilis | Spruce, Californian beautiful | 2 00 |
| 5 | Abies Brunoniana | Spruce, Alpine silvery Dwarf | 2 to 3 00 |

| | Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Price. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Abies Canadensis | Spruce, Hemlock or Weeping | 75 |
| | Do., 4 to 8 feet, at proportionate rates. | | |
| | Abies Cephalonica. *See Picea.* | | |
| 8 | Abies Cerulea | Spruce, Bluish European, beautiful | 1 to 2 00 |
| 9 | Abies Clanbrasilliana | Spruce, Clanbrasill's dwarf | 1 00 |
| 9½ | Abies conica | Spruce, Conical | 1 00 |
| 10 | Abies Douglasii | Spruce, Douglass' Californian | 2 to 3 00 |
| 11 | Abies diffusa | Spruce, Diffuse | 2 00 |
| 12 | Abies Excelsa | Spruce, Norway, according to size | 50 to 1 00 |
| | Do., 6 to 15 feet at proportionate prices. | | |
| 13 | Abies Gregorii | Spruce, Gregory's Dwarf | 2 00 |
| 14 | Abies Menziesii | Spruce, Menzies' Oregon | 1 50 to 2 00 |
| 15 | Abies Morinda (*Smithiana*) | Spruce, Himalaya (1 to 6 ft., $1 per foot) | 1 00 |
| 16 | Abies Nigra | Spruce, Black or double | 50 |
| 17 | Abies Novæ Hollandiæ | Spruce, New Holland | 2 00 |
| 17½ | Abies orientalis | Spruce, Oriental | 1 00 |
| 18 | Abies orientalis vera | Spruce, Oriental | 2 to 3 00 |
| 19 | Abies pyramidalis | Spruce, Pyramidal | 2 00 |
| 20 | Abies pygmæa | Spruce, Liliputian | 2 00 |
| 21 | Abies Pinsapo. *See Picea.* | | |
| 22 | Abies rubra | Spruce, Red or Double | 50 |
| 23 | Abies spectabilis. *See Picea.* | | |
| 24 | **Araucaria** Imbricata | Chili Pine | 2 00 |
| 25 | Araucaria Lanceolata | Chinese lance-leaved pine | 2 to 5 00 |
| 26 | Araucaria Braziliensis | Brazil pine | 2 50 to 5 00 |
| 27 | Araucaria Bidwillii | Billwill's pine | 3 to 5 00 |
| 28 | Araucaria Gracilis vel elegans | Graceful pine | 5 to 8 00 |
| | N. B.—The last four require protection north of Charleston. | | |
| 29 | **Biotia.** See Thuya. | | |
| 30 | **Cedrus** Africanus viridis | **Cedar.** African green, beautiful, most hardy, rapid growth | 2 00 |
| | Do., extra size, 3 to 12 feet, $1 per foot. | | |
| 31 | Cedrus Deodara | Cedar, Deodar Silvery foliage | 50 to 2 00 |
| | Do., extra size, 3 to 8 ft. 75 cts. per foot. | | |
| 32 | Cedrus Deodara robusta | Cedar, Robust Deodar | 1 00 |
| 33 | Cedrus Libani | Cedar of Lebanon | 2 00 |
| | Do., extra size, 3 to 8 ft., $1 per foot. | | |
| 34 | Cedrus Libani argentea | Mount Atlas Silvery Cedar | 2 00 |
| | Do., 3 to 12 feet, $1 per foot. | | |
| 35 | **Cephalotaxus** Drupacea | Drupe-bearing Yew | 1 50 |
| 36 | Cephalotaxus Fortunei | Fortune's Chinese Yew | 50 to 2 00 |
| 37 | Cephalotaxus Montana | Mountain Yew | 3 00 |
| 38 | Cephalotaxus Pedunculata | Pedunculate Yew | 2 00 |
| 39 | Cephalotaxus Sinensis | Chinese Yew | 1 00 |
| 40 | Chamæcyparis nana | Chamæcyparis, Dwarf | 1 00 |
| 41 | Cerasus Caroliniana | Wild Orange (tender) | 50 to 75 |
| 42 | **Cryptomeria** Japonica | Japan Weeping Cypress | 1 00 |
| | Do., 4 to 10 feet, at 75 cts. per foot. | | |
| 43 | Cryptomeria Lobbiana | Japan dense-leaved Cypress | 2 to 3 00 |
| 44 | Cryptomeria Nana | Japan dwarf Cypress | 1 00 |
| 45 | **Cunninghamia** sinensis | Chinese lanceolate Cunninghamia | 1 to 2 00 |
| 46 | **Cupressus** Australis | **Cypress,** Australian | 1 00 |
| 47 | Cypressus Chinensis (pendula) | Cypress, Chinese pendulous | 2 00 |
| 48 | Cupressus Erecta | Cypress, Erect | 1 50 |
| 49 | Cupressus Erocoides | Cypress, Heath-leaved | 1 00 |
| 50 | Cupressus elegans | Cypress, elegant | 1 00 |
| 51 | Cupressus Flagelliformis | Cypress, Flagelliform | 2 to 3 00 |
| 52 | Cupressus Funebris | Cypress, Chinese funebral | 50 to 1 50 |
| 53 | Cupressus Gossanthanea | Cypress, Gossanthanea | 2 00 |
| 54 | Cupressus Goveniana | Cypress, Gowen's pale green | 75 to 1 00 |
| 55 | Cupressus Gracilis | Cypress, Graceful | 3 00 |
| 56 | Cupressus horizontalis | Cypress, Spreading | 50 to 1 00 |
| 57 | Cupressus Japonica | Cypress, Japan | 2 00 |
| 58 | Cupressus Knightiana elegans | Cypress Knight's | 2 00 |
| 59 | Cupressus Thuyæfolia | Cypress, Thuya-leaved | 1 00 |
| 60 | Cupressus Lawsoniana | Cypress, Lawson's Californian | 2 00 |
| 61 | Cupressus Lambertiana | Cypress, Lambert's | 1 to 2 00 |
| 62 | Cupressus Lusitanica glauca | Cypress, Portuguese glaucous | 1 00 |

| | Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | Cupressus Macrocarpa | Cypress, Large-coned | 1 to 1 50 |
| 64 | Cupressus Mexicana | Cypress, Mexican pyramid, 2 to 4 feet | 1 to 2 00 |
| 65 | Cupressus McNabiana | Cypress, McNab's Californian | 2 00 |
| 66 | Cupressus montana | Cypress, Mountain | 50 |
| 67 | Cupressus Pyramidalis | Cypress, Pyramidal, beautiful | 50 to 1 00 |
| 68 | Cupressus Religiosa | Cypress, Sacred | 2 00 |
| 69 | Cupressus Reevesiana | Cypress, Reeve's Chinese | 1 to 2 00 |
| 70 | Cupressus stricta | Cypress, Upright | 50 |
| 71 | Cupressus Thuyoides | American white cedar | 50 |
| 72 | Cupressus Thuyoides variegata | Gold variegated cedar | 2 to 3 00 |
| 73 | Cupressus Torulosa | Cypress, Twisted Nepal | 75 |
| 74 | Cupressus Tournefortii | Cypress, Tournefort's | 1 to 2 00 |
| 75 | Cupressus Uhdeana | Cypress, Uhdeana | 2 00 |
| 76 | **Fitzroya Patagonica** | **Patagonian Fitzroy** | 3 to 5 00 |
| 77 | Ilex opaca | Holly American | 75 |
| 78 | **Juniperus** Argentea | **Juniper,** Silvery-leaved, beautiful | 1 50 |
| | Do., 3 to 8 feet, $1 per foot. | | |
| 79 | Juniperus Bacciformis | Juniper, Berry-bearing | 1 50 |
| 80 | Juniperus Bedfordiana | Juniper, Bedford | 50 |
| 81 | Juniperus Bermudiana | Juniper, Bermudas Cedar | 1 50 |
| 82 | Juniperus Californica, | Juniper, Californian | 2 00 |
| 83 | Juniperus Caroliniana | Juniper, Carolina Spiral | 75 to 1 00 |
| 84 | Juniperus Chinensis | Juniper, Chinese | 40 to 75 |
| 85 | Juniperus cinerascens | Juniper, Cinerascent | 2 00 |
| 86 | Juniperus Communis | Juniper, English | 50 |
| 87 | Juniperus Communis pendula | Juniper, Weeping English | 75 |
| 88 | Juniperus Cracovica | Juniper, Cracow dark green | 35 |
| 89 | Juniperus Dioica | Juniper Diœcious | 1 50 |
| 90 | Juniperus Dumosa, vel decumbens | Juniper, Dense-leaved dwarf, beautiful | 75 |
| 91 | Juniperus Echinoformis | Juniper, Echinoform | 75 |
| 92 | Juniperus Ericoides | Juniper, Heath-like | 50 to 1 00 |
| 93 | Juniperus Excelsa | Juniper, Himalaya | 75 |
| 94 | Juniperus Flaccida | Juniper, Flaccid | 1 25 |
| 95 | Juniperus fragrans | Juniper, Fragrant | 75 |
| 96 | Juniperus Gossanthanea | Juniper, Gossanthanea | 2 00 |
| 97 | Juniperus Hermanii | Jupiper, Herman's | 2 00 |
| 98 | Juniperus Hibernica | Juniper, Irish spiral, beautiful, exceedingly hardy | 75 |
| | Do., 3 to 4 feet, 50 cents. per foot. | Do., 5 to 8 feet, 75 cts. per foot. | |
| 99 | Juniperus Japonica | Juniper, Japan | 2 00 |
| 100 | Juniperus Langoldii | Juniper, Langold's | 75 |
| 101 | Juniperus Oblonga pendula | Juniper, Oblong Weeping | 75 to 1 00 |
| 102 | Juniperus Oxycedrus | Juniper, Brown-berried | 1 50 |
| 103 | Juniperus Phœnicea, or Lycia | Juniper, Phœnician | 50 to 75 |
| 104 | Juniperus Prostrata | Juniper, Trailing | 40 |
| 105 | Juniperus pyramidalis | Juniper, Pyramidal | 75 |
| 106 | Juniperus pyriformis | Juniper, Californian pyriform | 1 25 |
| 107 | Juniperus Recurva | Juniper, Recurved, or Pendulous | 1 00 |
| 108 | Juniperus Reevesiana (*Flagelliformis*) | Juniper, Reeves' Flagelliform | 75 |
| 109 | Juniperus Religiosa | Juniper, Sacred | 1 75 |
| 110 | Juniperus Sabina vera | European Savin | 38 to 50 |
| 111 | Juniperus Sabina variegata | Variegated Savin | 75 |
| 111½ | Juniperus Sphœrica | Juniper, Spherical | 2 00 |
| 112 | Juniperus Squamata | Juniper, Scaly | 38 to 50 |
| 113 | Juniperus Suecica | Juniper, Swedish Conical, beautiful, exceedingly hardy | 35 to 75 |
| | Do., 3 to 4 feet, 50 cts. per foot. | Do., 5 to 10 feet. 75 cts. per foot. | |
| 114 | Juniperus Tamariscifolia | Juniper, Tamarisk-leaved Savin | 50 to 75 |
| 115 | Juniperus Thurifera | Juniper, Spanish Incense | 60 |
| 116 | Juniperus Virginiana | Red Cedar, (extra size 50 cts. to $1) | 25 |
| 117 | Juniperus Virginiana glauca | Red Cedar, Glaucous | 60 |
| 118 | Juniperus Virginiana pendula | Juniper, Weeping Red Cedar | 1 00 |
| 119 | Laurus Camphora | Camphor tree | 1 50 |
| 120 | **Libocedrus** Chilensis | Chilian Libocedrus | 1 to 2 00 |
| 121 | Libocedrus Decurrens | Californian Libocedrus | 1 to 2 00 |
| 122 | Libocedrus Doniana | Libocedrus, Don's | 1 to 2 00 |

Picea Amabilis, *see Abies.*

| | Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Price. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 123 | **Magnolia** grandiflora | Great flowered Magnolia | 50 to 2 00 |
| 124 | Magnolia Semiplena | Semidouble Magnolia | 3 00 |
| 125 | Magnolia Hartwicus | Hartweg's new evergreen Magnolia | 5 00 |
| 126 | Magnolia Oxoniensis (*Ferruginea*) | Exmouth Magnolia | 1 to 2 00 |
| 127 | Magnolia Gallisonari | Angiers Magnolia | 1 50 |
| 128 | Magnolia Præcox | Early Flowering Magnolia | 1 50 |
| 129 | Magnolia Undulata | Waved-leaved Magnolia | 50 to 2 00 |
| | N. B.—Some of the above of extra size, $3 to $5. | | |
| 130 | **Olea** Europea | Fruit-bearing Olive, four fine varieties | 1 to 2 00 |
| 131 | **Picea** Balsamea | Balsam Fir | 50 |
| | | Do., 5 to 14 feet | 1 to 4 00 |
| 132 | Picea Cephalonica | Cephalonian Fir | 1 to 2 00 |
| 133 | Picea Fraserii | Fraser's Balsam Fir | 75 to 1 50 |
| | Picea Grandis, see *Abies Douglassii.* | | |
| 134 | Picea lasiocarpa | **Fir,** Woolly-leaved | 4 00 |
| 135 | Picea Nobilis | Fir, Californian Noble | 2 to 3 00 |
| 136 | Picea Nordmaniana | Fir, or **Spruce,** Nordman's | 2 00 |
| 137 | Picea Pectinata | Fir, or Spruce, European Silver | 50 to 1 00 |
| 138 | Picea Pectinata compacta | Fir, or Spruce, Compact Silver | 1 00 |
| 139 | Picea Pindrow | Fir, or Spruce, Kumaon Pindrow | 1 00 |
| 140 | Picea Pichta—Sibirica | Fir, or Spruce, Siberian | 1 00 |
| 141 | Picea Pinsapo | Fir, or Spruce, Mount Atlas | 1 50 to 2 00 |
| 143 | Picea Webbiana (Spectabilis) | Fir, or Spruce, Nepal purple-coned | 1 50 to 2 00 |
| 144 | **Pinus** Austriaca | **Pine,** Austrian Black | 50 |
| | | Do., 3 to 8 feet | 1 to 4 00 |
| 145 | Pinus Benthamiana | Pine, Bentham's Californian, splendid | 75 |
| 146 | Pinus Brutia | Pine, Brutia | 1 00 |
| 147 | Pinus Calabriensis | Pine, Calabrian, splendid | 1 to 2 00 |
| 148 | Pinus Cembra | Pine, Siberian Cembran, grows slow | 1 00 |
| 149 | Pinus cilicica | Pine, Cilicious | 200 |
| 150 | Pinus Coulterii | Pine, Great-hooked | 2 00 |
| 151 | Pinus Excelsa | Pine, Bhotan Lofty | 50 to 2 00 |
| 152 | Pinus Haguensis | Pine, Hagueneau | 1 00 |
| 153 | Pinus Halepensis | Pine, Aleppo | 75 |
| 154 | Pinus Insignis vera | Pine, Monterey | 1 to 2 00 |
| 155 | Pinus Jeffreyi | Pine, Jeffrey's Californian | 2 to 3 00 |
| 156 | Pinus Lambertiana | Pine, Lambert's gigantic | 2 00 |
| 157 | Pinus Laricio | Pine, Corsican | 75 |
| 158 | Pinus Macrocarpa, vel Sabiniana | Pine, Sabine's Californian | 3 00 |
| 159 | Pinus Mitis | Pine, American yellow | 50 |
| 160 | Pinus Montezumæ | Pine, Montezuma | 2 to 3 00 |
| 161 | Pinus Montpeliensis | Pine, Montpelier | 1 00 |
| 162 | Pinus Monticola | Pine, Short-leaved Weymouth | 1 00 |
| 163 | Pinus Mughus, or Pumilio | Pine, Dwarf mountain | 50 to 75 |
| 164 | Pinus Palustris (*Australis*) | Pine, Carolina pitch | 1 to 2 00 |
| 165 | Pinus Pinaster | Pine, Cluster coned | 50 to 1 00 |
| | | Do., 4 to 8 feet | 2 to 4 00 |
| 166 | Pinus Pinea | Pine, Italian stone, (eatable nuts) | 75 to 1 50 |
| 167 | Pinus Ponderosa | Pine, Oregon, heavy wood | 2 00 |
| 168 | Pinus Pungens | Pine, Spiny-coned | 1 50 |
| 169 | Pinus Resinosa | Pine, American red, long beautiful foliage | 50 to 1 00 |
| 170 | Pinus Rigensis | Pine, Riga | 50 |
| 171 | Pinus Rigida | Pine, Prickly-coned, or Pitch | 50 |
| 172 | Pinus Spiralis | Pine, Californian spiral | 3 to 5 00 |
| 173 | Pinus Strobus | Pine, White or Weymouth | 50 |
| 174 | Pinus Sylvestris | Pine, Scotch pine, or fir | 50 |
| 175 | Pinus Tuberculata | Pine, Californian tuberculate | 1 00 |
| 176 | **Podocarpus** Coreanus | **Chinese Yew,** Coreanus | 1 00 |
| 177 | Podocarpus Coriacea | Chinese Yew, Thick-leaved | 75 |
| 178 | Podocarpus Japonica | Japan Yew | 1 50 |
| 179 | Podocarpus Longifolius | Chinese Yew, Long-leaved | 1 00 |
| 180 | Podocarpus Mackii | Chinese Yew, Mackii | 1 00 |
| 181 | Podocarpus Macrophylla | Japan Yew, Large-leaved | 1 00 |
| 182 | Podocarpus Neriifolia | Chinese Yew, Oleander-leaved | 1 00 |
| 183 | Podocarpus Sinensis | Chinese Yew, Chinese Sylvan | 1 00 |
| 184 | Podocarpus Totara | Chinese Yew, Totara | 1 00 |
| 185 | Retinospora ericoides | Retinospora, Heath-leaved | 50 to 1 00 |

| | Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Price. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 186 | **Saxegothea** conspicua | Showy Saxegothea | 1 to 2 00 |
| 187 | **Taxodium** Horsfalliæ (Evergreen) | Yew-leaved Cypress, Horsfall's | 2 00 |
| 188 | Taxodium Sempervirens (Evergreen) | Californian red wood (large size $2) | 50 to 1 00 |
| | **Taxodium** (deciduous). | **Deciduous Cypress.** | |
| 189 | Taxodium Distichum | Deciduous Cypress, American | 50 |
| 190 | Taxodium Sinensis pendulum | Deciduous Cypress, Chinese Weeping | 1 00 |
| 191 | **Taxus** adpressa | **Yew,** Japan dark green | 1 00 |
| 192 | Taxus baccata | Yew, English | 50 to 75 |
| | | Do., 3 to 6 feet, $1 per foot. | |
| 193 | Taxus Baccata variegata | Yew, Gold-striped | 1 to 2 00 |
| 194 | Taxus Canadensis | Yew, American Trailing | 30 to 50 |
| 195 | Taxus Dovastonii pendula | Yew, Weeping | 75 to 1 50 |
| 196 | Taxus Elegantissima | Yew, Elegant | 75 |
| 197 | Taxus Erecta, or Stricta | Yew, Erect | 50 to 1 00 |
| | Do., 2 to 5 feet, $1 per foot. | | |
| 198 | Taxus Ericoides | Yew, Heath-leaved | 75 |
| 199 | Taxus Hibernica fastigiata | Yew, Irish spiral (2 to 4 feet, $1 per foot). | 50 |
| 200 | Taxus Imperialis | Yew, Imperial | 2 00 |

N. B.—For other species, see *Cephalotaxus.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 201 | **Thuya** Asplenifolia | **Arbor Vitæ,** Fern-leaved | 50 |
| 202 | Thuya Aurea | Arbor Vitæ, Gold-tipped, beautiful | 75 to 1 00 |
| 203 | Thuya Australis | Arbor Vitæ, Australian | 1 25 |
| 204 | Thuya Californica | Arbor Vitæ, Californian dark green | 1 to 2 00 |
| 205 | Thuya compacta | Arbor Vitæ, Compact | 1 00 |
| 206 | Thuya Cupressoides | Arbor Vitæ, Cypress-like | 2 00 |
| 207 | Thuya Dolobrata | Arbor Vitæ, Dolobrata | 1 to 2 00 |
| | Thuya Doniana, see *Libocedrus.* | | |
| 208 | Thuya Gigantea (Menziesii) | Arbor Vitæ, Californian gigantic | 50 to 1 00 |
| 209 | Thuya Glauca (Biotia) | Arbor Vitæ, Glaucous | 75 |
| 210 | Thuya incurvata | Arbor Vitæ, Incurved | 1 50 |
| 211 | Thuya Hybrida | Arbor Vitæ, Hybrid | 1 00 |
| 212 | Thuya Japonica | Arbor Vitæ, Japan | 50 to 1 00 |
| 213 | Thuya Lobii | Arbor Vitæ, Lobb's Californian | 2 00 |
| 214 | Thuya microcarpa | Arbor Vitæ, Small capsuled | 1 50 |
| 215 | Thuya nana | Arbor Vitæ, Dwarf | 1 00 |
| 216 | Thuya occidentalis compacta | Arbor Vitæ, Compact American | 1 to 1 50 |
| 217 | Thuya Nepalensis (Tartarica) | Arbor Vitæ, Nepal, or Tartarian | 50 to 60 |
| 218 | Thuya Occidentalis | Arbor Vitæ, American | 25 to 50 |
| | Do., extra large and fine, 5 to 14 feet, $1 to $5. | | |
| 219 | Thuya occidentalis variegata | Arbor Vitæ, Variegated | 1 00 |
| 220 | Thuya Orientalis | Arbor Vitæ, Chinese | 25 to 50 |
| 221 | Thuya Pendula filiformis | Arbor Vitæ, Weeping-thready | 1 00 |
| 222 | Thuya Plicata | Arbor Vitæ, Plaited-leaved | 50 to 1 50 |
| 223 | Thuya Sphœroidalis | Arbor Vitæ, Sphœroid | 2 00 |
| 224 | Thuya stricta | Arbor Vitæ, Upright | 50 |
| 225 | Thuya Sibirica | Arbor Vitæ, Siberian, very compact | 75 |
| | Do., 2½ to 4 feet, $1 to $2 50. | | |
| 226 | Thuya Wareana | Arbor Vitæ, Ware's new | 50 |
| 227 | **Torreya** myristicha | **Torreya,** Californian | 6 00 |
| 228 | Torreya nucifera | Torreya, Nutbearing | 2 00 |
| 229 | Torreya Taxifolia | Torreya, Yew-leaved | 50 to 1 50 |
| 230 | Thuiopsis boreale | Thuiopsis, Boreal | 1 50 |
| 231 | **Washingtonia,** or Sequoia Gigantea | Great Californian tree, 1 and 2 years | 75 to 2 00 |

# EVERGREEN SHRUBS.

N. B.—Extra large Shrubs can be supplied of many kinds, at proportionate rates.

*Note.*—Those which require to be protected in this latitude during the winter, by a covering of straw, are designated by an asterisk *.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Andromeda** Axillaris major | **Andromeda,** Axillary flowered | 75 |
| 2 | Andromeda Floribunda | Andromeda, Profuse flowered | 1 00 |
| 3 | Andromeda polyfolia | Andromeda, Many-leaved | 50 |
| 4 | ***Arbutus** unedo | Evergreen Strawberry tree | 75 |
| 5 | *Arbutus Andrachne | Levant Strawberry tree | 1 50 |

| | Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Price. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | **Ardisia** Japonica, or Serrulata, hardy | Ardisia, Japan | 40 |
| 7 | *Ardisia Crenulata | Chinese Crenulate Ardisia | 40 |
| 8 | **Aucuba** Japonica | Japan Gold-dust tree (larger $1 to $1 50). | 50 |
| 9 | **Berberis** Aruacensis | Berberry, Aruacencis | 2 00 |
| 10 | Berberis Bealii | Beale's Pinnate-leaved | 1 75 |
| 11 | *Berberis Darwinii | Patagonian Berberry | 25 to 1 00 |
| 12 | Berberis Fortunei. (*See* Mahonia) | Fortune's Chinese Berberry | 1 00 |
| 13 | Berberis Dulcis | Sweet-fruited Berberry | 30 |
| 14 | Berberis elegans | Beautiful Berberry | 75 |
| | For other species of Berberis, *see* Mahonia. | | |
| 15 | **Buxus** arborescens lancifolia | **Tree Box,** Lance-leaved, very hardy | 25 to 1 00 |
| 16 | Buxus Angustifolia | Tree Box, Narrow-leaved | 25 to 1 00 |
| 17 | Buxus Latifolia | Tree Box, Broad-leaved | 25 to 1 00 |
| 18 | Buxus Myrtifolia | Tree Box, Myrtle-leaved | 1 00 |
| 19 | Buxus Argentea variegata | Tree Box, Silver-striped | 25 to 1 00 |
| 20 | Buxus Aurea marginata | Tree Box, Gold-edged | 50 to 1 00 |
| | N. B.—Plants of the 6 above varieties, 2 to 6 feet, $1 to $8. | | |
| 21 | Buxus Aurea maculata | Tree Box, Gold-blotched | 1 00 |
| 22 | Buxus Balearica | Tree Box, Minorca | 1 00 |
| 23 | Buxus Glauca | Tree Box, Glaucous-leaved | 50 |
| 24 | Buxus Thymifolia | Tree Box, Thyme-leaved | 75 |
| 25 | Buxus Suffruticosa | Dwarf Box, for borders. See page 30 | 25 |
| 26 | ***Camellia** Japonica | **Camellia,** Japan, 250 splendid varieties. | |
| 27 | Cerasus Laurocerasus | English Laurel | 25 to 50 |
| 28 | Cerasus Lusitanica | Portugal Laurel | 50 |
| 29 | ***Cleyera** Japonica | Japan Cleyera | 1 50 |
| 30 | **Cotoneaster** Buxifolia | **Cotoneaster,** Box-leaved | 30 to 40 |
| 31 | Cotoneaster Marginata | Cotoneaster, Margined | 50 |
| 32 | Cotoneaster Rotundifolia | Cotoneaster, Round-leaved | 50 |
| 33 | Cotoneaster Microphylla | Small-leaved Cotoneaster | 30 to 40 |
| 34 | Cotoneaster Thymifolia | Thyme-leaved Cotoneaster, and others | 30 to 40 |
| 53 | **Cratægus** crenulata | Crenulate-leaved Thorn | 1 50 |
| 36 | Cratægus Pyracantha | Fiery Thorn | 30 to 50 |
| 37 | ***Daphne** Indica | **Daphne,** Chinese fragrant | 50 |
| 83 | *Daphne Argentea | Daphne, Silver-striped, red flowered | 75 |
| 93 | Daphne Japonica | Daphne, Japan | 1 00 |
| 40 | **Eleagnus** Crispa | **Oleaster,** or Wild Olive, Curl-leaved | 1 00 |
| 41 | Eleagnus Argentea | Oleaster, Silvery-leaved | 50 |
| 42 | Eleagnus Reflexa | Oleaster, Japan reflex-leaved | 1 00 |
| 43 | **Erica** vulgaris, &c | Scotch Heather, eight varieties | 50 |
| 44 | Eriobotrya Japonica | Japan Medlar, splendid foliage | 50 to 1 00 |
| 45 | **Escallonia** floribunda | **Escallonia,** Profuse-flowered | 50 |
| 46 | Escallonia macrantha | Escallonia, Large-leaved | 30 |
| 47 | Escallonia rubra, &c | Escallonia, Red-flowering | 25 |
| 48 | **Euonymus** Japonicus | **Euonymus,** Japan green | 25 to 35 |
| 49 | Euonymus Argentea | Euonymus, Japan Silver-striped | 25 to 35 |
| 50 | Euonymus Aurea | Euonymus, Japan Gold-striped | 50 |
| 51 | Euonymus Fimbriatus | Euonymus, Chinese laurel-leaved | 1 00 |
| 52 | Euonymus Rosmarinifolia | Euonymus, Rosemary-leaved | 50 |
| 53 | Euonymus Europeus nanus | Euonymus, Dwarf | 50 |
| | Genista, see *Spartium.* | | |
| 54 | **Hedera** arborescens | Tree Ivy | 50 |
| 55 | **Helianthemum** apeninum | **Helianthemum,** Alpine | 50 |
| 56 | **Ilex** Aquifolium | Holly, European | 50 to 1 00 |
| | Do., 3 to 5 feet, $2 50 to $4. | | |
| 57 | Ilex Argentea | Holly, Silver-striped | 50 to 1 00 |
| 58 | Ilex Aurea | Holly, Gold-striped | 75 to 1 00 |
| 59 | Ilex Balearica | Holly, Minorca large-leaved, beautiful | 1 to 1 50 |
| 60 | Ilex Buxifolia | Holly, Box-leaved | 1 00 |
| 61 | Ilex Cassine | Holly, Cassine, small-leaved | 75 |
| 62 | Ilex Canadensis | Holly, Canadian | 50 |
| 63 | Ilex Cornuta | Holly, Chinese Cornute, splendid | 3 00 |
| 64 | Ilex Crassifolia | Holly, Thick-leaved | 1 00 |
| 65 | Ilex Dipyrena | Holly, Dipyrena | 2 00 |
| 66 | Ilex Ferox | Holly, Green Hedgehog | 75 |
| 67 | Ilex Ferox variegata | Holly, Striped-leaved Hedgehog | 1 00 |
| 68 | Ilex Furcata | Holly, Chinese Furcate | 3 00 |
| 69 | Ilex Hibernica | Holly, Irish, dark green | 1 00 |

| | Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Price. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | Ilex Japonica latifolia | Holly, Japan broad-leaved | 1 50 to 2 00 |
| 71 | Ilex Laurifolia | Holly, Laurel-leaved | 1 00 |
| 72 | Ilex Marginata alba | Holly, White-edged | 75 |
| 73 | Ilex Marginata aurea | Holly, Gold-edged | 75 |
| 74 | Ilex Myrtifolia | Holly, Myrtle-leaved | 1 00 |
| 75 | Ilex Paraguensis | Holly, Paraguay Tea | 2 00 |
| 76 | Ilex Perado | Holly, Madeira thick-leaved | 1 50 |
| 77 | Ilex Scottica | Holly, Scotch pale green | 50 to 1 00 |
| 78 | Ilex Serratifolia | Holly, Serrated-leaved | 75 |
| 79 | Ilex Tarago of Japan | Holly, Japan Tarago, splendid foliage | 2 to 3 00 |
| 80 | Ilex Vomitoria | Holly, Yapan Tea | 1 00 |
| 81 | *Illicium floridanum | **Aniseed Tree,** Purple-flowered | 40 to 1 00 |
| 82 | *Illicium Japonicum | Aniseed Tree, Japan yellow | 1 00 |
| 83 | *Illicium Parviflorum | Aniseed Tree, Small-flowered | 1 00 |
| 84 | *Illicium Religiosum | Aniseed Tree, Chinese sacred | 50 to 1 00 |
| 85 | **Juniperus** prostrata (depressa) | **Juniper,** depressed | 50 |
| 86 | **Kalmia** latifolia | **Laurel,** American | 50 |
| 87 | Kalmia latifolia Nivea | Laurel, Snow white | 2 00 |
| 88 | Kalmia angustifolia | Laurel, Narrow-leaved | 50 |
| 89 | ***Laurus** regalis | Laurel, Californian Bay, fragrant | 1 00 |
| 90 | *Laurus Nobilis | Laurel, Sweet Bay, or Apollo's Laurel | 35 to 1 00 |
| 91 | Laurus undulata | Laurel, Wave-leaved | 1 00 |
| 92 | **Lavendula** spica | **Lavendar** | 25 |
| 93 | **Ledum** latifolium | **Ledum,** Broad-leaved | 50 |
| 94 | **Leycesteria** formosa | Showy Leycesteria | 50 |
| 95 | **Ligustrum** italicum (sempervirens) | **Privet,** Evergreen | 25 |
| 96 | *Ligustrum Japonicum | Privet, Chinese | 30 to 50 |

N. B.—The following is a most beautiful and unique family of Evergreens, with profuse clusters of spring flowers. Extra size plants, $2 to $3.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | **Mahonia** Aquifolia | **Mahonia,** Holly-leaved | 25 to 50 |
| 98 | Mahonia Diversifolia | Mahonia, Diverse-leaved | 1 00 |
| 99 | Mahonia Fascicularis | Mahonia, Californian shining-leaved | 25 to 50 |
| 100 | Mahonia Fortunei | Mahonia, Fortune's Chinese | 1 00 |
| 101 | Mahonia Glumacea | Mahonia, Dwarf Glumaceous | 75 |
| 102 | Mahonia Intermedia | Mahonia, Intermediate | 1 00 |
| 103 | Mahonia Japonica | Mahonia, Japan pinnate | 1 50 |
| 104 | Mahonia Nepalensis | Mahonia, Nepal large-leaved | 1 50 |
| 105 | Mahonia Repens | Mahonia, Creeping-rooted | 50 |
| 106 | Mahonia Rotundifolia | Mahonia, Round-leaved | 1 00 |
| 107 | *Mahonia Tenuifolia | Mahonia, Narrow-leaved | 1 50 |
| 108 | *Mahonia Trifoliata | Mahonia, Trifoliate | 1 50 |
| 109 | **Myrica** cerifera | Wax Myrtle, fragrant | 38 |
| 110 | **Neillia** thyrsiflora | Thyrse-flowered Neillia | 75 |
| 111 | **Olea** fragrans | **Olive,** Chinese Fragrant | 38 to 1 00 |
| 112 | Olea Major latifolia | Olive, Chinese large-leaved | 1 50 |
| 113 | **Photinia** Californica | **Photinia,** Californian Laurel-leaved | 2 00 |
| 114 | Photinia dentata | Photinia, Dentate-leaved | 1 00 |
| 115 | Photinia Serrulata | Photinia, Glossy dark leaved | 1 00 |
| 116 | ***Phillyrea** angustifolia | **Phillyrea,** Narrow-leaved | 50 |
| 117 | *Phillyrea Latifolia | Phillyrea, Broad-leaved | 50 |
| 118 | *Phillyrea Media | Phillyrea, Intermediate | 50 |
| 119 | *Phillyrea Oleafolia | Phillyrea, Olive-leaved | 50 |
| 120 | *Phillyrea Serratifolia | Phillyrea, Serrate-leaved | 75 |
| 121 | ***Pittosporum** tobira | **Pittosporum,** Chinese Fragrant | 35 |
| 122 | *Pittosporum tobira variegata | Pittosporum, Chinese striped | 40 |
| 123 | *Pittosporum Undulatum | Pittosporum, Waved-leaved | 50 to 75 |
| 124 | *Pittosporum Undulatum variegata | Pittosporum, Striped Wave-leaved | 1 00 |
| 125 | **Quercus** Ilex | **Oak,** English Evergreen | 1 00 |
| 126 | Quercus Suber | Oak, Spanish Cork | 1 00 |
| 127 | **Rhamnus** crocea | Californian Buckthorn | 2 00 |
| 128 | Rhamnus Alaturnus | Broad-leaved Alaturnus | 1 00 |
| 129 | **Rosmarinus** officinalis | Rosemary | 25 |
| 130 | **Ruscus** aculeatus | Butcher's Broom, singular | 75 |
| 131 | Ruta graveolens | Rue, herb | 25 |
| 132 | **Skimmia** Japonica | Japan Skimmia | 2 00 |
| 133 | **Spartium** scoparium | Scotch Broom | 25 |

Do., large, 5 to 7 feet, 50 cts. to $1.

| Botanical Name. | Common Name. | Price. |
|---|---|---|
| 134 **Ulex** europeus, pleno | Double Whin, or Furze | 50 |
| 135 ***Viburnum** tinus | Laurustinus | 38 |
| 136 *Viburnum Japonicum | **Viburnum,** Japan | 75 |
| 137 *Viburnum Lucidum | Viburnum, Shining-leaved | 50 |
| 138 *Viburnum Macrocephalum | Viburnum, Chinese Snowball | 2 00 |
| 139 *Viburnum Odoratissimum | Viburnum, Fragrant | 50 |
| 140 *Viburnum Plicatum | Viburnum, Chinese Plicate | 50 |
| 141 ***Yucca** Aloefolia | **Adam's Needle,** Aloe-leaved | 50 |
| 142 Yucca Angustifolia | Adam's Needle, Narrow-leaved | 1 00 |
| 143 Yucca Filamentosa | Adam's Needle, Thready-leaved | 25 to 50 |
| 144 Yucca variegata | Adam's Needle, Striped-leaved | 1 00 |
| 145 Yucca Flaccida | Adam's Needle, Profuse-flowered | 75 |
| 146 Yucca Gloriosa | Adam's Needle, Erect | 50 to 1 00 |
| 147 Yucca Recurvifolia | Adam's Needle, Reflexed-leaved | 50 |

# RHODODENDRON, OR ROSE BAY.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Catawbiense | 1 00 | McDowell's American | 2 00 |
| Maximum roseum | 75 to 1 00 | Ponticum | 50 to 1 00 |

*Hardy Grafted Varieties,* $1 50 *to* $2 *each.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Album (Ponticum). | Dauricum. | Maculatum. |
| Album elegans. | Delicatum. | Macranthon. |
| Album grandiflorum. | Delicatissimum. | Maximum album. |
| Andersonii. | Everstianum. | Multimaculatum. |
| Angustifolium. | Ferrugineum. | Murillo. |
| Augustus. | Georgiana. | Ne plus ultra. |
| Aureum variegatum (gold-striped. | Giganteum. | Nigrum. |
| | Glennyanum. | Nivaticum. |
| Azureum. | Gloriosum. | Pictum. |
| Bicolor. | Glory of Flushing. | Ponticum roseum. |
| Blandum. | Grandiflorum. | Ponticum plenum. |
| Candidissimum. | Gullatum. | Purpureum elegans. |
| Caucassicum. | Hannibal. | Roseum elegans. |
| Cato. | Henry Drummond. | Roseum pictum. |
| Celestinum. | Hyacinthiflorum. | Speciosum. |
| Celestinum frictum. | Lee's Deep Maroon. | Splendens. |
| Cerulescens. | Lucidum. | Superbum. |

N. B.—Some Rhododendrons of extra size, 4 to 6 feet, $3 to $5 each.

# RHODODENDRONS—REQUIRING PROTECTION.

Arboreum and Hybrids, 22 splendid varieties, $1 to $2.

Sikkim Himalaya, 10 splendid varieties, $2 to $3.

# SELECTIONS OF EVERGREEN TREES AND SHRUBS.

The Norway Spruce, as a beautiful broad conical tree, of extreme hardihood, and suited to almost any location, commands universal approbation. The Drooping variety, interspersed with the Upright growing one, presents an agreeable contrast. The European White and American White Spruces are still more beautiful, and assume a more spiral and less spreading form, as they advance in growth. The Hemlock, or Weeping Spruce, when allowed to branch from the ground, with ample space for expansion, is one of our most graceful trees. There are many other Spruces of great beauty, but, being more rare, they are not obtainable of sufficiently large size for immediate embellishment.

Of the Cedars, the most beautiful is the Silvery-leaved Deodar, of graceful form, with drooping branches, and of very rapid growth. Some trees of this species were partially injured here during the unprecedented winter of 55–56; but they have regained their vigor; and we may rest assured that, when such trees shall have attained size and strength, they will withstand the climate perfectly, and further to the South they will, of course, be permanently secure, even when of the smallest size. The deep-green Deodar forms a more spiral tree, of great beauty, and has proved itself the hardiest of its class, and is also of rapid growth. On this account it is destined to take precedence of the Cedar of Lebanon, whose growth is comparatively slow, with branches much more spreading. Among the species of Cypress, the most lofty and beautiful are the Pyra-

midalis and Expansa, so noted for ornamenting the cemeteries of Oriental Countries and of the south of Europe. These two are well suited to localities south of Washington, but are often injured severely in this latitude.

The most desirable Pines are the White and Red Pines of our own Country, and the Austrian, Pineaster, Scotch, Calabrian, Bhotan, and Cembran, and the Bentham, Sabine, and Spiral Californian Pines. Of the Junipers the most symmetrical and conical are the Silvery-leaved, Irish, and Swedish,—all of the most hardy character, capable of sustaining the severest northern winters. The Chinese is also quite ornamental, though attaining only a moderate height; but the Carolina Conical Juniper, or Cedar, will reach a height of thirty feet, with a beautiful head. The splendid Cryptomerias of Japan, with their most graceful drooping foliage, sustain our winters here, but will not succeed further to the north. The American, Siberian, and Chinese Arbor Vitæ are all well suited for general adornment, and also for screens and hedges. The last two do not attain to an equal size with the former. Of the Yew family the English Upright, English Spreading, and the Irish, are the principal species of interest; the former is much the most desirable, and grows more rapidly than any other of its class.

The Magnolia grandiflora and its varieties produce the most splendid flowers of all the Evergreen family; and, by binding them in straw, we have preserved fine trees, now of twenty years' growth.

**Evergreen Shrubs.**—The most desirable are the Mahonias and Rhododendrons, for their splendid foliage and profusion of bloom, the Aucuba, the various Hollies, Euonymus, Cotoneasters, Phillyreas, and Photinias, and the Tree Box of the different varieties, for the beauty of their foliage, and for permanent ornament during winter, when they serve so greatly to cheer and enliven the "Winter Garden."

# TREES AND SHRUBBERY SUITABLE FOR CEMETERIES.

**Ash,** Mountain.
European Weeping.
Golden Weeping.
White fringed.
Curled-leaved, dark green.
**Arbor Vitæ,** American.
Californian.
Chinese.
Siberian.
**Aucuba** Japonica.
**Beech,** Purple-leaved.
Green Weeping.
**Bignonia** crucigera, Evergreen climber.
**Berberry,** Purple-leaved.
**Box** Dwarf, for edging.
Tree, green, and variegated.
**Cedar** of Lebanon.
Cedrus Deodora.
**Cherry** Weeping.
**Cryptomeria** Japonica (Weeping)
**Cupressus** Funebris (Funebral Cypress).
**Eglantine,** several varieties.
Euonymus, Japan green.
Japan Variegated.
European white berried.
European pink do
European scarlet do
European crimson berried.
**Holly,** European green, six varieties.
Variegated, eight varieties.
Scotch and Irish.
**Ilex,** Balearica, beautiful foliage.
**Ivy,** Irish large-leaved, English small do, Poetic, } Climbers.
**Jasmine,** several species.
**Juniper,** Irish dark green.
Argentea, Silvery.
Swedish light green.
Oblonga pendula (Weeping)
**Kalmia** latifolia.
**Laurel,** English, or Apollo's.
Portugal.
Laurel, Alexandrian or Classic, an Evergreen Climber.
**Linden,** Scarlet Twig.
Weeping.
**Magnolia,** various species.
**Mahonia,** several beautiful species.
Purple Fringe-tree.
**Rhododendron,** numerous splendid varieties.
**Vinca,** or Running Myrtle, 9 varieties.
**Virginia Creeper.**
**Virgin's Bower,** or Clematis, 10 species.
**Wistaria,** Chinese Blue.
White or Snowy.
} Climbers.
**Willow,** Weeping Ring-leaved.
**Woodbine,** several species, Climbers.
**Yew,** English spreading.
English upright.
Irish.

# CHINESE TREE PÆONIES.—PÆONIA MOUTAN.

These are the most splendid and showy of all Flowering Shrubs, and among the most rare.

The flowers are mostly fragrant, and all are double, unless denoted otherwise. They are perfectly hardy, and will withstand the winters of our most northern States and the Canadas. They bloom in May, ten to fifteen days before the Chinese Herbaceous varieties.

Extra large plants of five and six years' growth, of Nos. 1 and 2, can be supplied at $3 each; and also of many other varieties, at $3, and others at $5 and upwards.

Those marked thus * are Seedlings originated by W. R. Prince.

There is no other extensive Collection of this Class of Plants in the Union; and those we supply are far larger plants than are usually sold, and of blooming age. They are mostly on their own roots, and but few are grafted.

| | Botanical Name. | Description. | Price. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BANKSII | Roseate, very large, magnificent, protuberant, fragrant. | 75 to 1 00 |
| | DITTO | Larger size | 2 00 |
| 2 | PAPAVERACEA | Very large, single white, with crimson center | 75 to 1 00 |
| | DITTO | Larger size | 2 00 |

| | Botan caliName. | Description. | Price. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Lilacina Carnea | Lilac blush, crimson center, semi double | 1 50 |
| 4 | Maxima plena | Large, Rosy blush, fragrant | 2 to 3 00 |

*Note.*—We have a great stock of strong plants of the above four varieties, which we will sell low by dozen or hundred.

The following twenty-one splendid varieties were originated from seeds by Wm. R. Prince:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | *Banksii Pallida plenissima | Very large, pale roseate, splendid, protuberant, becomes nearly white | 3 00 |
| 6 | *Banksii Coronata plenissima | Coronet flowered, deep rosy crimson | 3 to 5 00 |
| 7 | *Banksii Purpurascens minor | Purplish crimson, minor Banksian | 2 to 3 00 |
| 8 | *Banksii Rosacea plenissima | Roseate Banksian, very fine | 2 to 3 00 |
| 9 | *Banksii Purpurea pallida | Large, pale purple | 5 00 |
| 10 | *Banksii Rosea superba | Large, rose colored, full double | 6 00 |
| 11 | *Incarnata Splendida | Large, blush incarnate, changing to white, lilac centre, full double | 8 00 |
| 12 | *Papaveracea rosea pallida | Imperial, Poppy flowered | 5 00 |
| 13 | *Papaveracea Elegans | Rosy purple, blush border, beautiful | 5 00 |
| 14 | *Papaveracea Purpurea pallida | Large, pale purple, deeper center | 5 00 |
| 15 | *Papaveracea Bicolor superba | Large, White, crimson center, full double, extra | 6 00 |
| 16 | *Papaveracea Incarnata | Large, rosy incarnate, golden stamens, beautiful, distinct | 6 00 |
| 17 | *Papaveracea Rosea pallida | Large, blush, semi-double | 4 00 |
| 18 | *Papaveracea Alba striata | Large white, each petal strongly marked with crimson extending to the center. | 8 00 |
| 19 | *Papaveracea Rosea striata | Rosy, distinct crimson, striped from center | 6 00 |
| 20 | *Princesse | Monstrous, rosy lilac, splendid | 5 00 |
| 21 | *Rosea Carminea plena | Rosy Carmine, the strongest growth of all the varieties | 5 00 |
| 22 | *Rosea Sanguinea minor | Small, deep rosy crimson, protuberant, fine | 5 00 |
| 23 | *Rosetta | Large, purplish Banksian | 5 00 |
| 24 | *Rosalind | Pale rosy lilac, golden stamens, fine | 5 00 |
| 25 | *Sylvania | Very large, pale lilac, deep purple center. | 5 00 |

The following are imported varieties. We can supply extra size plants of most of the varieties, at a moderate advance in prices.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | Alba plena | Belgian white, crimson center | 1 50 |
| 27 | Alba variegata | White variegated | 1 50 to 2 50 |
| 28 | Amabilis | Lovely flowers | 1 50 to 2 00 |
| 29 | Arethusa | White, center bright crimson | 1 50 to 2 50 |
| 30 | Atroviolacea | Violet shaded | 1 50 |
| 31 | Carmosina plenissima | Incarnate, full, fine | 3 00 |
| 32 | Carlii | White, purple center | 1 50 |
| 33 | Carnea plena | Fine incarnate | 1 50 |
| 34 | Caroline | Caroline | 2 00 |
| 35 | Cericea purpurea, vel superba | Purplish Cherry, splendid | 1 50 to 3 00 |
| 36 | Chauverii | Very large, blush lilac | 1 50 to 2 50 |
| 37 | Compte de Flandres | Rosy lilac | 2 00 |
| 38 | Compte de Niepperg | | 1 50 to 2 50 |
| 39 | De Bugny | Pearly blush white, purple center | 1 50 |
| 40 | Delachei | | 1 50 |
| 41 | Dionysii | | 2 to 3 00 |
| 42 | Elizabeth | Bright red, splendid | 5 00 |
| 43 | Fragrans maxima | Very large, fine odor | 5 00 |
| 44 | Fulgida | | 2 50 to 3 50 |
| 45 | Gigantea | | 2 to 2 50 |
| 46 | Gumperi | | 1 50 to 2 50 |
| 47 | Grand Duke of Baden | | 1 50 |
| 48 | Heldii | Blush White, center shaded, purple | 1 50 |
| 49 | Hissiana | White, purple center | 1 50 |
| 50 | Humei d'Italie | Hume's Italian | 5 00 |
| 51 | Imperatrice de France | | 5 00 |
| 52 | Imperatrice Josephine | Large, purple, deeper center | 2 00 |
| 53 | Incarnata plena | Rosy incarnate, beautiful | 2 to 3 00 |
| 54 | Kæchlini | Large red | 3 00 |
| 55 | Le Fevriana | | 1 50 to 2 50 |
| 56 | Le Soleil | Pale roseate, imbricated | 1 50 to 2 00 |

| | Botanical Name. | Description. | Price. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | Leodiense | Blush white, crimson center | 1 50 |
| 58 | Lilacina major plenissima | Blush lilac, full center | 1 50 |
| 59 | Louise Mouchelet | | 3 00 |
| 60 | Madame Laffay | | 1 50 |
| 61 | Mammoth | | 3 to 4 50 |
| 62 | Maxima rosea staminea | Large, roseate, some stamens | 2 50 |
| 63 | Mirabilis | | 1 50 to 2 50 |
| 64 | Mirbellu | Rosy blush, purple center | 3 00 |
| 65 | Muhlenbeckii | | 1 50 |
| 66 | Neumannii | Newman's Carmine, splendid | 1 50 to 3 00 |
| 67 | Ocellata | | 1 50 |
| 68 | Ottonis vel Regia | Rosy crimson, not full, beautiful | 1 50 |
| 69 | Papaveracea alba | Large, white, deep center | 2 to 2 50 |
| 70 | Papaveracea rubra | | 1 50 to 2 50 |
| 71 | Papaveracea carnea | Pale roseate, beautiful | 3 00 |
| 72 | Papaveracea plena | Bicolor Poppy, flowered | 5 00 |
| 73 | Parmentieri | | 1 50 to 2 50 |
| 74 | Phœnicea | Phœnicean | 1 50 to 2 50 |
| 75 | Plenissima lilacina major | Large lilac, very double | 5 00 |
| 76 | Prince de Wagram | Roseate, crimson center | 1 50 |
| 77 | Purpurea | Violet purple | 3 to 4 50 |
| 78 | Purpurea plena undulata | Purple, undulated | 5 00 |
| 79 | Remembrance of Downing | | 3 50 |
| 80 | Rienzi | Blush roseate, crimson center, fine, distinct | 3 00 |
| 81 | Roi des Cerises | Bright Cherry colored | 1 50 to 2 50 |
| 82 | Rosa Gallica | Bright crimson, not full | 2 to 4 00 |
| 83 | Rosa mundi | | 1 50 |
| 84 | Rosa odorata Phœnicea | Phœnican, rose color | 3 00 |
| 85 | Rosea superba | Beautiful roseate | 1 50 |
| 86 | Rosæformis | Large, rose form | 1 50 to 3 00 |
| 87 | Rosea odorata | Rosy carmine, very large, semi-double, weak growth | 1 50 to 3 00 |
| 88 | Roseolens odorata | Rose colored, fragrant | 1 50 |
| 89 | Rubané de Flandres | Striped, splendid | 8 00 |
| 90 | Rubra plena | Fine red | 1 50 to 2 50 |
| 91 | Savii | Blush white, center purple shaded | 1 50 |
| 92 | Schultessii | Deep pink, center rosy crimson | 1 50 |
| 93 | Schultessii lasciniata | | 1 50 to 2 50 |
| 94 | Speciossissima | Purplish crimson | 1 50 |
| 95 | Splendens | Rosy crimson, pale shaded, protuberant. fragrant, extra | 5 00 |
| 96 | Splendidissima | Magnificent | 5 00 |
| 97 | Vandermaeli (Triomphe de) | Monstrous, pale blush, center rosy purple, full, splendid | 2 to 3 00 |
| 98 | Van Houttei | Bright carmine, splendid | 3 to 4 00 |
| 99 | Victoria alba | White, peculiar foliage | 1 50 |
| 100 | Violacea purpurea | Violet purple | 1 50 to 3 50 |
| 101 | Violacea superba nova | Superb violet | 1 50 to 3 00 |
| 102 | Walnerii | Blush white, center lilac | 1 50 to 2 50 |

N. B.—Twenty-seven other splendid varieties are in course of propagation for our next Catalogue.

The following are distinct New Chinese Varieties obtained by Robert Fortune; and as they are the most rare and valuable varieties, the prices will be regulated according to their size.

1 Atropurpurea.
2 Atrosanguinea.
3 Beauty of Canton.
4 Berenice.
5 Bijou de Chusan.
6 Colonel Malcolm.
7 Confucius.
8 Cornelia.
9 Dr. Bowring.
10 Globosa.
11 Ida.
12 Jewel of Chusan.
13 Lord Macartney.
14 Osiris.
15 Pride of Hong Kong.
16 Purpurea.
17 Reevesiana.
18 Robert Fortune.
19 Salmonea.
20 Sir George Stanton.
21 Zenobia.

# SPLENDID CHINESE HERBACEOUS DOUBLE PÆONIES.

These are varieties of Pæonia Sinensis, with the exception of No. 97. They are mostly very fragrant, and form the most brilliant appendage of the garden at their season of flowering, which is in June. They are of the most easy culture, prefer a northern exposure, and will support the severest Canadian winters, the most of the species being natives of Siberia and Chinese Tartary,

and none of them from warm latitudes. We supply blooming roots, and not mere slips, such as are frequently sold; and the prices are much below the usual rates, our stock being by far the largest in the Union.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alba lutescens | White, quilled | 50 |
| 2 | Albiflora rosea | Very large, pale rose, exterior tinged purple | 60 |
| 4 | Amabilis grandiflora | Exterior incarnate, center pale straw, neat | 50 |
| 5 | Amabilis lilacina | Bright rosy lilac, center buff and rose fringed, splendid Anemone form, very tall | 75 |
| 6 | Anemonæflora alba | Very large, white, center yellowish, rosy stamens | 50 |
| 7 | Anemonæflora striata | Exterior rosy violet, center rose and salmon, protuberant | 40 |
| 8 | Bicolor | White, with yellow tinge, carmine stamens | 40 |
| 9 | Buyckii | Pale rose, center white and rose petals | 75 |
| 10 | Carnea alba | Pale roseate, center white tinged with rose, and rosy tuft, beautiful | 70 |
| 11 | Carnea elegans | Entirely beautiful delicate incarnate | 75 |
| 12 | Carnea flore pleno | Bright incarnate to white, center petals tipped carmine | 75 |
| 13 | Centripetela | Roseate center, touched with crimson | 75 |
| 14 | Chrysanthemiflora, *true* | Large white, center yellow fringed, crimson stigma | 75 |
| 16 | Comte de Paris | Exterior rosy lilac, center salmon-fringed | 75 |
| 17 | Delachei | Large, deep purple | 1 00 |
| 19 | Duchess of Nemours | Exterior bright violet, center lilac fringed, crimson stigma | 50 |
| 20 | Duchess of Orleans | Fine large rosy violet, center buff and rose | 75 |
| 21 | Edulis, or Fragrans | Rose scented, rosy violet | 25 to 38 |
| | Ditto, per dozen $2. | | |
| 22 | Edulis alba | Exterior pale blush, center white, purple tipped | 50 |
| 23 | Edulis superba | Large, bright roseate, center protuberant, resembles No. 75 | 75 |
| 25 | Elegans superbissima | Large snow white, very distinct | 75 |
| 27 | Festiva | Large creamy white, bright yellow center, tipped carmine, extra superb | 1 25 |
| 28 | Festiva Maxima | Very large, snow white, center petals tipped crimson, extra | 1 75 |
| 29 | Flavescens, *true* | Large, exterior yellowish, center superb bright saffron yellow, some crimson tips, Anemone form, distinct | 1 50 |
| 30 | Formosa, *true* | Creamy white, center yellow, red stamens, monstrous size, very splendid | 75 |
| 31 | General Bertrand | Violet rosy, center rosy and salmon, full | 75 |
| | Globosa, *see* No. 33. | | |
| 32 | Gloriosa | Large and beautiful | 1 50 |
| 33 | Grandiflora, or Globosa | Large, pale blush changeable | 50 |
| 34 | Grandiflora nivea | Monstrous, white, yellow center, and tipped carmine, very fine | 75 |
| 35 | Grandiflora rosea | Large, pure roseate, full center, very fine, tall | 1 50 |
| 36 | Guttata | Incarnate, large and fine | 1 50 |
| 37 | Hericartiana, Pulcherrima, or Reine Hortense | Exterior rosy violet, center rose and salmon | 75 |
| 38 | Humea | Large roseate, without stamens | 25 to 38 |
| 39 | Humea alba | Very large, splendid pearl color, full fringed center, extra | 75 |
| 42 | Lady Darmouth | Blush white, some crimson tips | 75 |
| 43 | Latipetala | Incarnate, center rose and golden, with incarnate tuft, tipped crimson, beautiful | 75 |
| 44 | Lingulata | Small, incarnate, center straw with white coronet, tipped crimson, beautiful | 1 25 |
| 45 | Incarnata plenissima | Bright incarnate, center yellowish | 75 |
| 48 | Lutea plenissima | Saffron yellow changing to pale yellow | 1 00 |
| 49 | Lutea variegata | Superb pearly blush, center saffron and rose fringed, distinct, extra | 75 |
| 50 | Lutetiana | Splendid blush, center yellow, and few blush petals, full, very tall | 1 50 |
| 51 | Madame Breon | Rosy violet, center small salmon, Anemone-form, extra | 1 25 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | Maiden's blush | Large, superb blush, rosy stigma | 75 |
| 53 | Maxima (*Guerin*) | White, very large | 1 50 |
| 54 | Modeste (*true*) | Large, uniform bright violet roseate, protuberant, showy, extra | 1 00 |
| 55 | Mutabilis | Rosy violet, center rosy and salmon | 1 00 |
| 56 | Ne plus ultra | Regular form, beautiful roseate, center rosy and buff, protuberant | 1 50 |
| 57 | Nivalis | Monstrous snow white, small central petals | 50 |
| 58 | Nivea plenissima | Large, pure white, protuberant | 1 00 |
| 59 | Odorata | Creamy white, rosy stamens, splendid | 75 |
| 60 | Papaveriflora, *true* | Large creamy white, full, coronet center, crimson tips, splendid | 75 |
| 62 | Perfection | Rosy violet, center salmon, tinged purple | 2 00 |
| 63 | Plenissima rosea superba | Pale pink, regular form, protuberant, extra | 1 00 |
| 64 | Poiteau | Large, pale incarnate, splendid | 75 |
| 66 | Pottsii | Deep purplish crimson, peculiar, | 38 |
| 67 | Princeps | Incarnate, center fringed straw, and a few incarnate petals | 1 50 |
| 69 | Prolifera tricolor | Incarnate interior, small, yellow petals, coronet center, the petals touched with crimson, peculiar | 1 00 |
| | Pulcherrima, *see* No. 37. | | |
| 71 | Purpurea superba | Large, uniform reddish, neat | 1 00 |
| 72 | Quadricolor | Large, four-colored, beautiful | 2 00 |
| 73 | Queen Victoria | Large, uniform rosy lilac, crimson stamens, superb | 75 |
| | N. B.—No 78 is often sold under this name. | | |
| 74 | Queen's Perfection | Large, blush white, straw center, few crimson stamens, protuberant, with a coronet | 1 00 |
| 75 | Reevesii | Large pink outer petals, center full of small blush petals, beautiful and singular | 30 to 50 |
| 76 | Reine des Français | Pale rosy lilac, center incarnate and straw shaded, fine | 60 |
| 77 | Reine des Roses | Large, rosy lilac | 75 |
| | Reine Hortense, *see* No. 37. | | |
| 78 | Reine Victoria | Pale incarnate, center pale yellow with projecting tuft often tipped carmine | 1 00 |
| | N. B.—This is often sold for No. 73. | | |
| 80 | Speciosa striata, or Striata speciosa | Rosy violet, center rose and salmon, very tall, resembles No. 37 | 50 |
| 81 | Splendida | Beautiful, uniform rosy lilac | 2 00 |
| 83 | Sulphurea | Large, creamy white | 75 |
| 85 | Tricolor grandiflora | Rosy violet, center salmon and violet, very tall | 75 |
| 86 | Triomphe du nord | Large, uniform rosy violet, with small lilac center petals, full, extra | 75 |
| 87 | Triomphe de Paris | Incarnate, yellow center, crimson tips, with white coronet, extra superb | 1 00 |
| 88 | Triumphans | Pale lilac roseate, center salmon, crimson tips, very tall | 75 |
| 89 | Versicolor | Large, beautifully shaded | 1 50 |
| 90 | Venustissima, or Violacea grandiflora | Very large, violet rosy, center blush, semi-double | 75 |
| 91 | Victoire Modeste | Large, pure rosy violet, central petals veined with salmon, very tall | 75 |
| 92 | Victoire tricolor | Pale pink, center straw-color, with red veins, beautiful | 75 |
| 93 | Victor Paquet | Large, beautiful uniform rose color | 1 25 |
| 94 | Walneriana | Large, pale rose, yellow center, Anemone-form, superb | 1 25 |
| 95 | Washington | Large, red, center pale salmon rose color | 1 50 |
| 96 | Whitleyi, or Sinensis alba | Pearly white, center straw changing to white, crimson stigma, fragrant | 25 to 38 |
| | Ditto, per dozen $2. | | |
| 97 | Witmaniana | Chinese single yellow | 1 00 |

# ADDITIONAL CHINESE HERBACEOUS VARIETIES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 97½ | Amabilis Speciosa | | 1 50 |
| 98 | Arsene Neuret | Large, protuberant rosy violet, paler border, very fine | 2 00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | Beauté Française | Pale roseate shaded, center fringed | 75 |
| 100 | Baronne J. Rothshild | Tall, uniform rosy lilac, full center, very protuberant, extra splendid, distinct | 1 00 |
| 101 | Charles Gosselin | Roseate salmon, rosy center | 2 00 |
| 102 | Count de Neipperg | Bright carmine, amaranth, uniform | 1 50 |
| 103 | Decaisne | Large, bright violet red, uniform, golden stamens, distinct | 2 00 |
| 104 | Doctor Bretonneau | Large, rosy violet, protuberant | 75 |
| 105 | Doctor Caillot | Bright amaranth, fine, allied to Pottsii | 2 00 |
| 106 | Duchesse d'Aumale | Rosy lilac, center fawn with red veins anemone-form, tall, beautiful | 1 00 |
| 107 | Festiva perfecta | Large, white, some petals edged crimson, fine. | 1 00 |
| 108 | Globosa Nova (MG) | Very large and tall, rosy violet, some small white and salmon petals mixed, full projecting center, extra | 1 50 |
| 109 | Insignis | Large, bright violet, center buff and violet | 1 25 |
| 110 | Latipetela rosea alba | Large, blush center, anemone-form, very beautiful | 1 00 |
| 111 | Lingulata alba decora | Pale incarnate, center pale straw, crowned with a white tuft, some crimson tips | 1 50 |
| 112 | Louis Van Houtte (*Delache*) | | 1 50 |
| 113 | Madame Bernard | Large, protuberant, delicate rosy, beautiful | 2 00 |
| 114 | Madame Charpentier | Lovely light roseate, center pale rose and salmon, full, very tall and extra | 2 00 |
| 115 | Napoleon | Extra superb | 2 00 |
| 116 | Nobilis | Very large, roseate, center rose and salmon, protuberant with a rosy tuft, extra | 2 00 |
| 117 | Plenissima rosea plena | Roseate, center salmon and rose, tall | 75 |
| 117½ | Plenissima rosea variegata | Roseate shaded, full, beautiful | 1 50 |
| 118 | Princei Violacea plena | New violet, full center, distinct | 1 50 |
| 119 | Princei Violacea semiplena | New semi-double violet | 1 00 |
| 120 | Princei Pottsii | New semi-double crimson | 1 00 |
| 121 | Princei Purpurea rosea | Rich uniform lilac, full double, extra fine, new | 2 00 |
| 122 | Princesse Mathilde | Pure uniform, roseate, full center, beautiful | 2 00 |
| 123 | Reine des Fleurs | Large, deep roseate, paler center | 75 |
| 124 | Richard Fetters | Rosy lilac, small brown central petals | 75 |
| 125 | Rosea Delicatissima | Large, delicate roseate, center pale salmon | 75 |
| 126 | Rubicunda alba marginata | | 1 50 |
| 127 | Sulphurea rosea | | 75 |
| 128 | Stewart's American No. 1 | Semi-double violet, golden stamens | 75 |
| 129 | Stewart's American No. 2 | Semi-double violet, small center petals, golden stamens | 75 |
| 130 | Stewart's American No. 3 | | 75 |
| 131 | Tricolor extra | Bright roseate, center rose and pale straw | 1 50 |
| 132 | Tricolor Nova | Roseate, center buff and rose, crimson stigma. | 1 50 |
| 133 | Van Hoordii | Pale blush, uniform | 1 50 |
| 134 | Vicomtesse de Belleval | Blush and straw, shaded, fine | 75 |
| 135 | Violacea (Guerin) | Large, violet, tufted center | 1 50 |

The following comprise the celebrated *Parmentier* Collection of Chinese Herbaceous Pæonies.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | Alexander Verschaffelt | | 2 00 |
| 151 | Auguste Van Geert | | 2 00 |
| 152 | Carnea maxima | Pale incarnate, center straw | 1 50 |
| 153 | Charles Van Geert | | 2 00 |
| 154 | Coralie Mathieu | | 1 50 |
| 155 | Doyen d'Enghein | | 1 50 |
| 156 | Eclatant | | 1 50 |
| 157 | Eugene Parmentier | | 2 00 |
| 158 | Faubert Ortegat | Rich maroon, golden stamens | 1 50 |
| 160 | Fulgida | | 1 50 |
| 161 | Josephine Parmentier | | 2 00 |
| 162 | Lamartine | | 1 50 |
| 163 | La Sublime | | 2 00 |
| 164 | L'Eblouissante | | 2 00 |
| 165 | Louis Parmentier | | 2 00 |
| 166 | Louis Van Houtte (*Parm.*) | | 2 00 |
| 167 | Madame Morren | | 2 00 |
| 168 | Madame Paternoster | | 2 00 |
| 169 | M. Baquié | | 2 00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 170 | Pio Nono | | 2 00 |
| 171 | Pottsii fol. elegant. varieg | | 1 50 |
| 172 | Prince Antoine d'Aremberg | | 1 50 |
| 173 | Prince Charles | | 1 50 |
| 174 | Prince Prosper d'Aremberg | Large violet, golden stamens | 1 50 |
| 175 | Professor Morren | | 2 00 |
| 176 | Roi Guillaume | | 2 00 |
| 177 | Sultan | | 2 00 |
| 178 | Tolenii | | 2 00 |
| 179 | Triomphe d'Enghein | | 2 00 |
| 180 | Versicolor | | 2 00 |

Chinese Herbaceous Pæonies—Rejected—being superseded by superior varieties of the same colors:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amabilis. | Elegantissima. | Papillionacea. |
| Claptoniana. | Glauca flore pleno. | Pomponia. |
| Delicatissima. | Lilacina plena. | Rosea Mutabilis. |
| Diversifolia. | Lilacina superba. | Striata Rosea alba. |
| Elegans. | Lutea rosea. | Sulphurea alba. |

# DOUBLE HERBACEOUS PÆONIES—VARIOUS SPECIES.

These bloom in the month of May, about two weeks before the Chinese varieties. They are perfectly hardy.

## OFFICINALIS PLENA.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 181 | Alba plena | Large white | 1 00 |
| 182 | Anemonæflora | Deep crimson, large, anemone-form with crimson and golden stamens, extra, very distinct | 1 00 |
| 183 | Aurea ligustrata | Bright deep crimson, anemone-form, long golden ligules | 1 50 |
| 184 | Atrofulgens | Brilliant crimson | 1 50 |
| 185 | Blanda plena | Pearly blush, nearly white, beautiful, rare | 1 50 |
| 186 | Etoile de Pluto | Star of Pluto, very dark | 75 |
| 188 | La Mauvasse | | 2 00 |
| 189 | L'Oriflamme | Brilliant banner | 75 |
| 190 | Maxima rosea | Large bright roseate | 50 |
| 191 | Noble pourpre | Noble purple | 75 |
| 192 | Rubra plena | Dark crimson | 25 |
| 193 | Rosea pallida, Albicans or Carnescens | Incarnate changeable | 38 |
| 194 | Striata elegans | Elegant striped flowers | 2 00 |
| 195 | Variegata | Variegated-leaved, roseate | 1 00 |

## PARADOXA PLENA.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 201 | Amaranthescens spherica | Globose Amaranth, small flower, very tall | 75 |
| 202 | Erigone | Erigone | 75 |
| 203 | Eureka, or Ourika | Eureka | 1 25 |
| 204 | Fimbriata plena | Purple fringed | 50 |
| 205 | La Brilliante | Brilliant | 2 00 |
| 206 | La negresse | Negress | 1 25 |
| 207 | Nana plena | Dwarf | 75 |
| 208 | Nemesis | Nemesis | 75 |
| 209 | Pompadoura | Deep purple | 75 |
| 210 | Pomponia striata | Striped Pompone | 2 00 |
| 211 | Pomponia violacea | Violet Pompone | 1 00 |
| 212 | Proserpine | Purple | 1 50 |
| 213 | Pulchella plena | Elegant purple | 75 |
| 214 | Rubescens plena | | 2 00 |
| 215 | Rubra striata | Red striped | 2 00 |
| 216 | Sanguinea plena | Deep purplish crimson, superb | 75 |
| 217 | Tenuifolia plena | Crimson Fennel-leaved, early, beautiful | 75 |
| 218 | Violacea fimbriate plena | Violet fringed | 1 00 |
| 219 | Violacea spherica | Spherical violet | 75 |

# HERBACEOUS PÆONIES, SINGLE FLOWERING, OF DIFFERENT SPECIES.

These, like the preceding classes, are very hardy. Their period of bloom is the month of May.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 225 | Albiflora Sibirica | Siberian white cluster | 25 |
| 226 | Albiflora candida | White, glossy-leaved | 50 |
| 227 | Albiflora marginata | White, petals edged with pink, new | 1 00 |
| 228 | Albiflora vestalis | Siberian Virgin, white | 50 |
| 229 | Multiflora rosea | Siberian pearly blush cluster | 50 |
| 230 | Rubescens | Siberian blush-colored | 50 |
| 231 | Andersonii | Anderson's Blush, early | 50 |
| 232 | Arietina | Ramshorn, deep crimson | 50 |
| 233 | Decora elatior | Tall purplish crimson | 50 |
| 234 | Decora præcox | Early, broad-leaf, purplish crimson | 50 |
| 235 | Hybrida Caucasica | Hybrid Caucasian | 38 |
| 236 | Humilis latifolia | Spanish, violet roseate | 20 |
| 237 | Officinalis Sabini | Crimson officinal, large, golden stamens | 75 |
| 238 | Paradoxa simplici | Tall, violet roseate | 50 |
| 239 | Paradoxa Smouti | Bright violet | 35 |
| 240 | Russi | Russ' Sicilian crimson | 1 00 |
| 241 | Splendens or Fulgens | Large, bright crimson, short yellow and red stamens | 1 00 |
| 242 | Tartarica | Tartarian blush | 50 |
| 243 | Tenuifolia | Fennel-leaved, purplish crimson | 38 |
| 244 | Tenuifolia latifolia | Broad Fennel-leaved crimson | 50 |
| 245 | Humilis angustifolia | Spanish narrow-leaved | 38 |

# CHINESE AND OTHER HERBACEOUS PÆONIES.

*Reduced Prices for Assortments.*

When any 12 varieties are taken, selected by the purchaser, 15 per cent. discount.
When any 25 varieties are taken, selected by the purchaser, 20 per cent. discount.
When any 50 varieties are taken, selected by the purchaser, 25 per cent. discount.
Where 50 varieties are taken, half selected by the purchaser, 30 per cent. discount.
Where 100 plants are taken of 50 varieties, half selected by the purchaser, 35 per cent. discount.

*Our Selection.*—12 Chinese, very fine double varieties for $4; 12 fine varieties, more rare, for $5; 25 fine varieties for $8; 12 good varieties for $3.

# GENERAL REMARKS.

Persons who may not have our whole set of Catalogues, or those of the latest edition, may, from not seeing some articles enumerated therein, infer that we cannot supply them. We have, therefore, to state, that we obtain all desirable new Fruit and Ornamental Trees, Shrubs and Plants, with the greatest dispatch, and are always among the first to have them for sale, whether announced in our Catalogues or not.

# CANDID ADVICE TO AMATEURS.

We make it a point to cultivate the largest stock of all the most estimable varieties, and consequently have larger and finer trees of these kinds. If, therefore, those persons who are desirous of adorning with promptitude their gardens and pleasure grounds, will transmit to us a general list of their wants, and leave the selection in some degree to us, we will send strong, well-grown specimen trees of the respective kinds, such as will be sure to succeed and realize their expectations.

# NEW AND SUPERIOR ROSES.

We have obtained from France, Belgium, and England all the new Roses that have been latterly brought to notice, comprising such as have been announced in various European and American periodicals; and we shall announce them in our forthcoming "*Catalogue of New Roses.*" In the mean time we will furnish them to applicants.

## SPLENDID BULBOUS FLOWERS, ETC.

The collection is very large, and comprises all the choice varieties of Hyacinths, Tulips, Japan and all other Lilies of 70 species and varieties. Crown Imperials, Fritillaries, Bulbocodium, Jonquils, Polyanthus Narcissus, Double and Single Narcissus, Crocus, Gladiolus, Snowdrop, Snowflake, Iris, Ornithogalum, Scilla, Allium, Ranunculus, Anemone, Cyclamen, Amaryllis, Ixia, Lachenalia, Zephyranthes, Oxalis, Gladiolus, Antholyza, Alstræmeria, Arum, Colchicum, Brunsvigia, Calochortus, Crinum, Dens Canis, Feraria, Hæmanthus, Pancratium, Tuberose, &c., &c., besides DAHLIAS, 300 splendid varieties.

Every class will be supplied at very moderate rates, with a large discount to venders. All the details as to prices, descriptions, &c., will be found in Catalogues No. 2 and 9, and in a new one now preparing for publication.

## POLYANTHUS, COWSLIP, PRIMROSE AND AURICULA.

We have made this lovely Family of Flowers a speciality, and have concentrated above 150 named varieties from England, France, and Belgium, which we shall publish ere long. In the mean time, we will send a *Written Catalogue* of them to amateurs who may desire it.

## HERBACEOUS FLOWERING PLANTS.

Of this class of plants, our collection is so rich and extensive, and the new acquisitions so frequent and numerous, that we shall publish the *additions* in a distinct Catalogue. A very large assortment was comprised in the 42d edition of our Catalogue No. 2, to which amateurs can refer. Our present collection comprises not only all those usually found in other Catalogues, but several hundred rare Species and Varieties which are not in any other American collection, all of which will be supplied at the lowest rates. The assortments of the following are very extensive:—Carnations, Picotees, Phlox, Iris, Chrysanthemum, Verbena, Hemerocallis, Double Hollyhock, Polyanthus, Primrose, Cowslip, Auricula, Daisies, Funkia, Lychnis, Pansies, Hibiscus, Ledum, &c.

## SUMMER FLOWERING PLANTS, FOR BEDDING AND BORDERS.

A very extensive and select assortment of the most rare and beautiful species, many of which are entirely new. They are enumerated in Catalogues Nos. 2 and 9.

## GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

Assortments of the Camellia Japonica, the collection of which comprises 250 splendid varieties, and of Chinese Azalea, Fuchsia, Geranium, Achimenes, Nerium, Cineraria, Myrtle, Orange, Lemon, Citron, Acacia, Calceolaria, Passiflora, Gloxinia, Gladiolus, Amaryllis, Cactus, Erica, and of all other desirable genera, will be supplied at the lowest rates.

## FRUIT AND ORNAMENTAL TREE SEEDS, ETC.

Apple, Pear, Peach, Cherry, Plum, Apricot, Quince, Grape, and other Fruit Seeds, can be supplied in quantities. Also Seeds of Pines, Spruces, and many other Evergreen Trees, and of many Deciduous Trees and Shrubs, and Flowering Plants. Orders for any of these should be given if possible in advance of the season for obtaining them.

## AMERICAN SEEDS AND PLANTS FOR EUROPE.

Collections of Seeds of American Forest Trees and Shrubs, and of rare and beautiful American Plants, will be supplied, suitable to send to Europe and other countries.

## AGRICULTURAL, GARDEN, AND FLOWER SEEDS.

The Catalogue in this department is very extensive, and we announce to all venders of Seeds that we will supply every variety desired at low wholesale rates, our desire being to present great inducements to those who will make prompt or sure arrangements as to payment. We also supply them put up in a superior manner, in retail parcels, at $30 to $40 per 1000 parcels.

## STOCKS FOR ENGRAFTING.

Apple, Pear, Plum, Cherry, Mahaleb, Paradise and Doucin Apples, Angers and Paris Quinces, Manetti Rose, Althea, Ash, and all others, will be supplied of suitable age and size, and to any extent desired for nurseries, &c., at very moderate rates.

# INDEX.

## FRUIT DEPARTMENT.


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| Almonds | 24 |
| Apples | 3 |
| Apricots | 23 |
| Berberries | 29 |
| Blackberries | 29 |
| Cherries | 13 |
| Chestnuts | 24 |
| Cranberries | 29 |
| Currants | 27 |
| Distances for planting Fruit Trees. | 31 |
| Figs | 25 |
| Filberts | 24 |
| Gooseberries | 28 |
| Grapes | 29 |
| Medlars | 25 |
| Mulberries | 24 |
| Nandina | 25 |
| Nectarines | 22 |
| Olives | 25 |
| Oranges, Lemons, Citrons, Shaddocks, and Limes | 30 |
| Papaw | 25 |
| Peaches | 18 |
| Pears | 8 |
| Persimons | 25 |
| Plums | 16 |
| Pomegranates | 25 |
| Quinces | 24 |
| Raspberries | 26 |
| Scions and Cuttings, for grafting, &c | 30 |
| Select List of Fruits of the Pomological Society | 31 |
| Shepherdia.—Buffalo berry | 25 |
| Stocks for grafting | 63 |
| Strawberries | 29 |
| Walnuts.—Madeira nuts | 24 |
| Whortleberries | 29 |


## ORNAMENTAL DEPARTMENT.


| | |
|---|---|
| Bulbous Flowers, &c | 63 |
| Deciduous Ornamental Trees | 34 |
| Deciduous Ornamental Shrubs | 37 |
| Evergreen Trees | 47 |
| Evergreen Shrubs | 51 |
| Evergreen Climbers | 46 |
| Greenhouse Plants | 63 |
| Hedge Plants | 30 |
| Herbaceous Flowering Plants | 63 |
| Honeysuckles, Twining and Upright | 43 |
| Osier, or Basket Willow | 43 |
| Pæonies, Chinese Tree or Shrubby | 55 |
| Pæonies, Chinese Herbaceous | 57 |
| Pæonies, Herbaceous, of different Species | 61 |
| Plants for edging Borders | 30 |
| Roses, new varieties | 62 |
| Rhododendrons | 54 |
| Polyanthus, Primrose, Cowslip, and Auricula | 63 |
| Seeds of all kinds | 63 |
| Selections of Ornamental Trees, &c | 37 |
| Selections of Flowering Shrubs | 43 |
| Selections of Evergreen Trees and Shrubs | 54 |
| Summer Flowering Plants for Borders | 63 |
| Vines and Creepers | 44 |
| Weeping Trees | 37 |


## ESCULENT ROOTS.


| | |
|---|---|
| Artichoke | 29 |
| Asparagus | 29 |
| Chinese Potato or Yam, or Dioscorea batatas | 29 |
| Earth Almond, or Souchet | 29 |
| Licorice | 29 |
| Madder | 29 |
| Rhubarb | 29 |
| Hop | 29 |
| Horse Radish | 29 |
| Patience Dock | 29 |
| Sea Kale and Tarragon | 29 |

# TRANSPLANTING TREES.

Before you remove the Trees intended to be transplanted, or before you unpack any you may have received, you should fully prepare the holes to receive them. But if, from any cause, delay is indispensably necessary in preparing the holes, the trees should be well wet over the roots and branches, and the roots be then entirely well covered in a trench, till you are ready to commence planting them. It is of great benefit to puddle the roots of Trees before planting, which operation should be performed thus:—Make a hole in the ground four feet in diameter, and two and a half deep, and fill it with water; then pulverize equal quantities of rich mold and old decomposed manure, and throw in, and mix the whole well, so as to form a thick puddle. At the time of planting, place the roots of each tree in the puddle, giving the tree two or three turns until the puddle adheres to every root, then proceed immediately to plant it, the holes having been previously prepared as follows:—Make the holes full large in proportion to the size and spread of the roots of the trees, so that they may be spread out and in no wise cramped. The usual diameter will be three to four feet, and the depth two to three feet. In removing the earth, place the surface soil aside by itself, and cast away the poisonous bottom soil as useless. Mix in with the surface soil about an equal portion of rich mold, and of old, well-rotted manure, in sufficient quantity to replace the inferior soil cast aside, and then pulverize the whole. This done, then spread a portion of the prepared compost at the bottom of the hole, and after having pared any bruised or broken parts of the roots of the tree, place it in position, and at a depth of one inch below that at which it had previously stood. Then, whilst one person holds the tree erect, let another fill in the prepared compost till the roots are covered, treading it down well; then fill up the remainder without treading, as the surface should be loose in order to receive the rains. Make a slight cavity around the tree for the same object, and to receive waterings. When thus planted, water the tree plentifully, and do the same occasionally afterwards, and especially if the weather should prove dry. Evergreen Trees are usually transplanted with balls of earth, and, therefore, the puddling will be dispensed with, unless some of the roots should become bare.


## THE SPIRITUAL TELEGRAPH:

A Weekly Periodical, devoted to the Advancement of

SPIRITUAL PHILOSOPHY AND ITS ETERNAL TRUTHS.

CHARLES PARTRIDGE, Editor.

He who shuns investigation imprisons his mind in the region of gloom and darkness.

TERMS, $2.00 PER ANNUM.

OFFICE, 428 BROADWAY.

## HORTICULTURAL PERIODICALS.

HORTICULTURIST. J. Jay Smith, Editor. Published by C. M. Saxton, 25 Park Row, New York. $2 per year.
MAGAZINE OF HORTICULTURE. C. M. Hovey, Editor, Boston. $2 per year.
OHIO CULTIVATOR. S. D. Harris, Editor, Columbus, Ohio. $1 per year.
MICHIGAN FARMER. R. F. Johnstone, Proprietor, Detroit, Mich. $1 per year.
WORKING FARMER. Profs. Mapes & McCready, Editors, New York. $1 per year.
GARDENER'S MONTHLY. T. Mehan, Editor, Philadelphia. $1 per year.
AMERICAN AGRICULTURIST. (*Immense circulation.*) O. Judd, Editor, N. Y. $1 per year.
AMERICAN FARMER. N. B. Worthington, Proprietor, Baltimore. $1 per year.
RURAL REGISTER. Sands & Mills, Proprietors, Baltimore. $1 per year.
SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. Munn & Co., Proprietors, New York. $2 per year.
COUNTRY GENTLEMAN. L. Tucker & Son, Proprietors, Albany. $2 per year.
RURAL NEW-YORKER. D. D. T. Moore, Editor, Rochester, N. Y.
GENESEE FARMER. Jos. Harris, Editor, Rochester, N. Y.

## HORTICULTURAL BOOKS.

DOWNING'S "FRUIT AND FRUIT TREES OF AMERICA." THOMAS' "AMERICAN FRUIT CULTURIST." ELLIOTT'S "WESTERN FRUIT BOOK." J. F. ALLEN'S "PRACTICAL TREATISE ON CULTURE OF THE GRAPE."